

Joseph C. Keating, Jr., Ph.D.
1350 W. Lambert Road, Apt. 110, La Habra CA 90631 USA
(562) 690-6499; E-mail: JCKeating@aol.com

filename: LACC Chrono 1921-1940
word count: 55,833

**LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC,
AMALGAMATED INSTITUTIONS & CHIROPRACTIC IN CALIFORNIA**
(1921-1940)

Color Code: **Green:** for emphasis

Red & Magenta: questionable or uncertain information

QUOTES

"...California - long a battleground for scope of practice test cases by advocates of both camps..." (Gibbons, 1982)

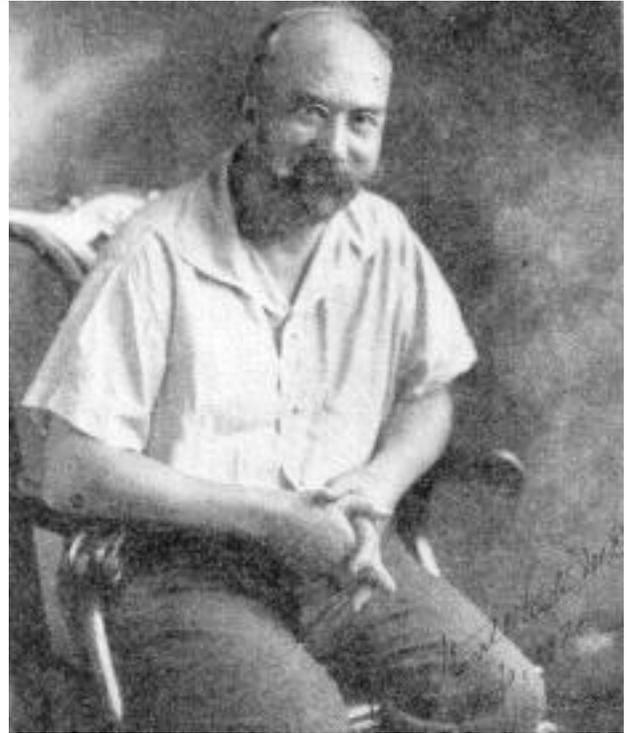
CHRONOLOGY (1921-1940)

PHOTOGRAPH



LACC campus, circa **1920?**; sign reads: "Los Angeles Chiropractic College; Clinic and Private Treatments; CHIROPRACTIC is the LATEST WORD in the CURE of DISEASE"

PHOTOGRAPH



George Starr White, M.D., Ph.D., D.C., Honorary Dean of the LACC, 1921-1924; caption from 1922 LACC catalog reads: "Dr. George Starr White, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., the honorary dean, is an enthusiast for all methods. He is the author of several books and a lecturer of more than national reputation. As a diagnostician he is in great demand on account of his unique methods, which give astonishing results in obscure cases.

"That he is broad-minded is made clear by the following declaration of his: 'A true physician will not hesitate to employ an agency known to relieve the suffering.' That view is exactly the view held by the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic."

1921: **LACC** curriculum extended to 18 mo (Gruber, 1983); expanded to 2400 hours according to **1921-22 LACC Announcement**, according to 1921 graduation **photo George Starr White MD, DC, PhD, LLD, ND** becomes Dean; **Charles A. Cale** is president, **Linnie Cale** is vice-president; 85 graduates; faculty are:

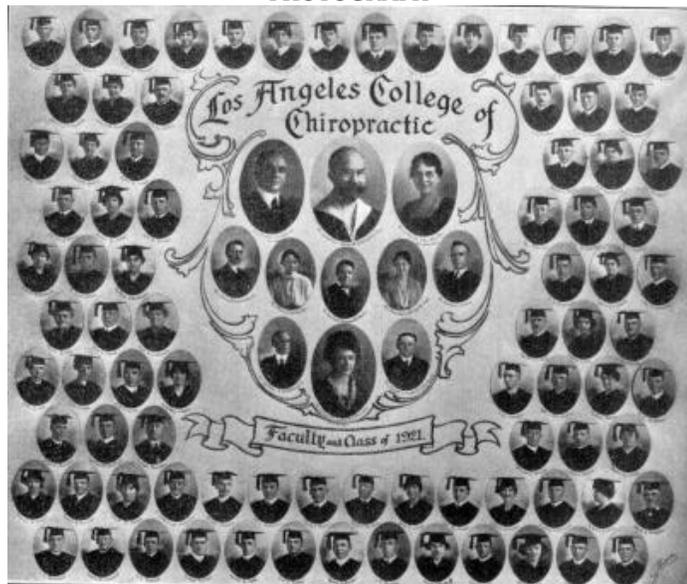
- Maude E. Gerry RN, DC, OptD
- Claude E. Sayre BSc, MA, PhD
- Albin Peterson** DC, PhC (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)
- Edwin C **Fortin** MD, DO, DC (DC license and MD and DO training later questioned; see Jan & Feb 1929 of the **Chirogram**; Fortin will become president of **GSCC**)
- Dr. Bernard Strange McMahon
- Josephus B. McMahon MD
- Mary Starck DC

PHOTOGRAPH



Mary Starck, D.C.

PHOTOGRAPH



LACC faculty and graduates, 1921; names of figures along bottom row of 1921 graduation photo are (L to R): 1) S.E. Brimball; 2) Homer W. Archibald; 3) L.R. Boswell; 4) Thomas B. Crow; 5) Ernest W. Smith; 6) Ole L. Saley; 7) Henry H. Turner; 8) J.M. Devene; 9) Helena Riley; 10) E.E. Gougor; 11) Ethel G. Riley; 12) E.J. Kuch; 13) H.L. Jones
 -Dennis O'Brien, P.O Box 6202, Whittier CA 90609 (562-947-2896) is great grandson of Helena Riley and grandson of Ethel G. Riley; E.E. Gougor DC was Dennis' step-great-grandfather (i.e., he married Helena Riley DC); Dennis' mother alive and well, has good copy of above photo

1921: **Chirogram**, then the yearbook of **ECC**, includes:
 -advertisement for Norman Sprague, surgeon, at 600 Black Bldg, LA (p. 27)
 -advertisement for **Edwin C. Fortin**, "Expert Spinographer, No Adjusting", located at 815 Wright & Callendar Bldg (p. 27)

1921 (June): **The Chiropractor & Clinical Journal** (PSC) [17(6)] includes:
 -FD Irish DC reports on "Chiropractic in Prison", tells story of his and AG Eckols DC's incarceration in the San Diego County Jail for unlicensed practice; develops practice in jail (pp. 15, 51-3)
 -"The Chiropractor and Chiropractic in Mexico" by **Clarence W. Weiant**, D.C. (pp. 16, 45, 47, 51):

 Mexico is not the wild and barbarous country that many travelers who write from there would have us believe, according to **Clarence W. Weiant**, whose very readable letter is herewith reproduced. While the Mexicans are somewhat slower, and social habits differ, life is found to be much the same there as in the United States. Automobiles dart hither and thither, the latest movie sensation can be as luxuriantly seen as in most cities of the states.

To succeed in Mexico a knowledge of the language is necessary. There is little disposition on the part of the government to interfere with Chiropractors.

The Yaqui Indians of upper Sonora have a Sabadore class who treat the spine somewhat after the fashion in Bohemia years ago.

Read this fine letter. It's good. You'll think he was talking to you.

 Chiropractic arrived so recently in Mexico, that the history of its invasion into this new territory would hardly be worth relating, were it not for the fact that in so doing I might convey to those who regard Mexico as a prospective field of practice some idea of the conditions they may expect to encounter.

When I left Davenport and THE PSC, it was with the exalted notion that I was to be the pioneer Chiropractor of the whole Mexican republic, but it was not necessary to go any farther than San Antonio to have that notion dispelled, for there I learned through Dr. **Gurden**, president of the **Texas Chiropractic College**, that three of his graduates had already located in Mexican towns. The first, if I am not mistaken, was Dr. S. Voquero, a native of South America, who, a few months previous had opened an office in Monterey, in the state of Nuevo Leon, northern Mexico, and the report was that he hwas having noteworthy success.

Even in Mexico City, although my office was the first to be opened, I had been preceded in time of arrival by two other members of the profession, Dr. L.M. Driver of the **National School**, and Dr. C.E. **Boswell** of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**.

-reports on **Ben Bolt** DC's arrest in Los Angeles for unlicensed medical practice; sentenced to 90 days in jail or a \$300 fine, he chooses jail, at which time the judge reduces the sentence to 60 days (pp. 17, 42, 45); Bolt is released after 32 days for good behavior, but has difficulty having his adjusting table released from jail; "...at the present time it is very hard to find adjusting tables in Los Angeles, according to Dr. Bolt. The jail has the surplus. In fact the jail's possessing these tables almost put some of the Chiropractors out of business" (Williams, 1921); Bolt's classified ad (p. 65) in the June issue gives his address as 426 South Spring Street, Delta Bldg, LA
 -**James F. McGinnis** DC of Santa Barbara contributed \$10 to the PSC Athletic Association (p. 22); **McGinnis** will purchase \$100 in stock in the **Golden State College of Chiropractic** on 1/18/23
 -Lavenia S Tracy DC at 656 14th St, Oakland advertises as "the oldest licensed resident graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic on the Pacific Coast (1906)" although her Palmer schooling involved a post-grad and x-ray course in 1920 (p. 66)

1921 (Aug 21): **UCA** convention held at **PSC** on first day of the "sixth annual Lyceum" according to *The Chiropractor & Clinical Journal* (1921 [June]; 17[6]:26); p. 40 of the same issue lists an ad from the Chiropractic Advertising Service of Evansville IN which offers to donate half of the \$4 subscription for 3 months service to the "**California Fund**" to "Help The Boys in California"

1921 (Oct 6): Roshia A. Ratledge (TF's brother) incorporates the "**RA Ratledge Chiropractic College**"; begins operations [*in Long Beach CA?*] (Ratledge papers-SFCR)

1921 (Oct 12): **LACC** awards **Doctor of Naturopathy** to Ralph Eugene Williams DC; **Charles A. Cale** is President (diploma, LACC Registrar's archives)

1921 (Nov 21): **photo** of **LACC** college community "in front of the college on November 21, 1921" (LACC, 1922-23/SFCR Archives)

1921 (Dec 13): letter from Eugene Christian "Food Specialist" of New York to "Mr. CS Cleveland"; describes **Willard Carver** as "**President of the Drugless Physicians of the United States and Dean of the Carver Chiropractic Institute**"; wishes to sell shares in his vitamin company (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

PHOTOGRAPH



A.W. Richardson, D.C. and the Faculty of the California Chiropractic College, circa 1920

1921-22: "Annual Announcement" of the **LACC**, at 951 (formerly 931) South Hill Street; DC degree on completion of 2,400 hour course, ND degree after completion of 200 additional hours, PhC degree after 3,200 hours, MC [Master of Chiropractic] after 4,000 hours including either a naturopathic internship at Dr. **Carl Schultz's Naturopathic Institute and Sanitarium** [*Schultz will be president of California University of Liberal Physicians on May 5, 1935, founded May 18, 1914*] or a hospital internship at Dr. **Broadbent's** Hollywood Community Hospital, which includes "actual hospital experience in surgical and obstetrical cases"; notes that Dr. Cale, president, practices straight chiropractic (adjustments only), but students should be proficient in all "allied sciences"; SR Broadbent is an osteopath; **photos** of **class of 1912** (Linnie A Cale is pictured), **class of 1918**, (LACC, 1921-22/SFCR Archives); administration is:

-**Charles A. Cale**, ND, DC, PhC is President

-**George Starr White** MD, PhD LLD, DC, ND is "honorary dean"

-**Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC is "Vice-President of College, Superintendent of Clinic"

-LaRose M. Lundy DC, PhC, ND is Secretary faculty are:

-CH Greenwell DC, "Instructor in Clinic"
PHOTOGRAPH



C.H. Greenwell, D.C.

-EA Manz MD, "Teacher of Anatomy, Infectious Diseases and Minor Surgery"

PHOTOGRAPH



E.A. Manz, M.D.

-Claude E. Sayre BSc, MA, PhD, "Instructor in Dietetics, Massage, Hydrotherapy and Psychology"

-Mary Starck DC, "Teacher of Pediatrics and Hygiene"

-Maude E Gerry RN, DC, OphD, "Teacher of Anatomy, Superintendent of Eye Clinic"

-**Albin Peterson** DC, PhC, instructor in physiology and pathology (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)

-Albert H. Greenfield DC, PhC, "Instructor in Clinic"

PHOTOGRAPH



Albert H. Greenfield, D.C., Ph.C.

-Mary Greenfield DC, PhC, "Instructor in Clinic"
PHOTOGRAPH



Mary Greenfield, D.C., Ph.C.

1921-22: "Announcement and Catalogue, Copyright 1921 by Dr. E.F. Bell" of the **California Chiropractic College**, "Chartered and Incorporated in 1913", college located at "Entire Fifth Floor, 207 Powell Street, San Francisco"; **photos** of "College Building at 207 Powell Street", "View of Senior Class Attending Lecture", "Showing Senior Class in Chiropractic Technique"; offers an 18 month course, but plans to increase required hours if new law passed by referendum (p. 13); **tuition** is \$350 for regular course or \$550 for husband and wife; post-graduate coursework of 440 hours lead to award of the PhC degree; "Professional Course" of 440 hours is available to MDs, DDSs and DOs wishing to acquire DC degree; **tuition** for either the Post-Grad or Professional Course is \$150 (CCC, 1921-22/SFCR Archives); **faculty and administrators are:**

-AW **Richardson** AB, DC, PhC, President, Professor of Nervous Anatomy, Chiropractic Philosophy and Technique [studied at Lincoln Normal University; Oklahoma State Military Institute; University of Oklahoma; **D.D. Palmer**; **Palmer-Gregory**; **CCC**]

-J Edwin **Crapo**, MT-D, DC, PhC, Vice-President, Special Clinician, Charge Public and Private Clinics [studied in American College Mechano-Therapy; American University; McFadden College Phycultopathy; Potter School Clinical Chiropractic; **CCC**]; **American University** lists **Crapo** as consulting staff in their 1918, "sixth annual announcement" of their "'Extension (**Home Study**) Course in Chiropractic" (AU, 1918, p. 12)

-Juanita J. Hubbard DC, PhC, Secretary, Dietetics and Care of Sick [studied in Healdsburg College, St. Helena Training School, **CCC**]

-EF Bell DDS, OD, DC, Professor of Physiology and Hygiene [studied at University of Pittsburg; Western University of Pennsylvania, **CCC**]

-IC Gobar MD, OD, DC, Professor of Anatomy, Histology, Chemistry and Gynecology [studied at Hahnemann Medical College of Pacific, **CCC**]

-VV Hardeman MD, Professor of Pathology, Diagnosis, Bacteriology and Obstetrics [studied at Cooper Medical Department, Stanford University]

-WM Auslen DDS, Histology and Bacteriology [studied at College of Physicians & Surgeons]

-WW Sinai DDS, Physiology and Histology [studied at College of Physicians & Surgeons]

1922: **LACC** curriculum increases to 3600 hrs. (LACC, 1986); 62 graduate (1 black, 23 females); faculty expanded (LACC

1922 class **photo**); **faculty are:**

-Maude E. Gerry RN, DC, OptD

-Claude E. Sayre BSc, MA, PhD

-**Albin Peterson** DC, PhC (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)

-Edwin C. **Fortin** MD, DO, DC (see also 1/29)

-Josephus B. McMahon MD, DC, ND

-Henry H. Turner DC, PhC, ND

-*CL Nye DO

-*Philip M. **Lovell** BSc, DC, ND

-*SJ Brenner MD DST, DC

-***JW Koer AB, DC, PhC**

-*Clara F. Brown DC, ND, PhC

-*GG Wenzloff AM, LLD, DC, ND

-*Robert H. Hambley DC, PhC, ND (graduate of the LACC class of 1920)

-*Eugene W Brown DC

1922: Harold A. Houde graduates from the **LACC** in 1922 and subsequently serve as instructor in pathology; in 1937 "he became co-owner of the California College of Natural Healing Arts (**CCNHA**); in 1947 will become Chief of Staff of the Clinic at **LACC** (In Memoriam, 1958)

1922: "Sixth Annual Announcement of the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic**" at 321 South Hill St, LA; **photos** of "Hill Street Building" and "The Clay Street Building"; **photos** of "Dr. **Chas. H. Wood**, DC, PhC", various faculty members, various rooms in the facility; "The technique taught is truly eclectic, embracing the best methods in adjusting evolved by the recognized authorities, together with Dr. Woods' own special technique"; **Fisk** is Chair of adjusting department (will soon become editor of **The Chirogram**...see 6/1/22; had taught "Nervous & Mental diseases, according to 1921 **Chirogram** Yearbook, p. 27, of **ECC**); pamphlet claims college clinics see "700 to 1000 patients adjusted daily" in 38 private rooms; each student must give 500 adjustments to graduate; "The regular course

of instruction in the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic** covers a period of eighteen months or thirty six hundred hours of actual instruction"; **tuition** is the same for day school or night school: \$300, or \$450 for husband and wife; PhC "is conferred on all students who complete all subjects with a grade of 'A'"; "Every faculty member is a Chiropractor and give a Chiropractic interpretation to each subject" (ECC, 1922/SFCR Archives); **administrators are:**

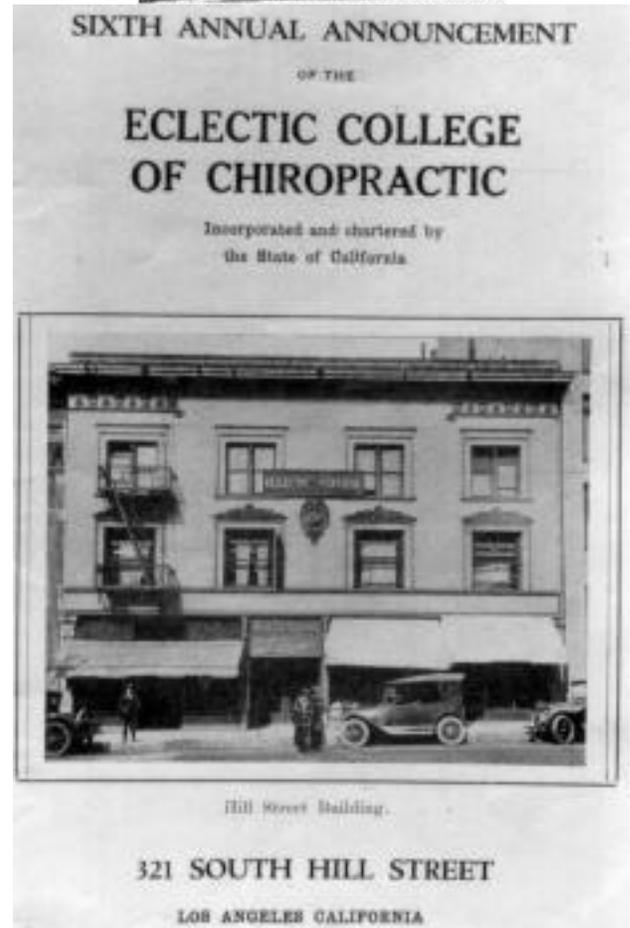
- Charles H. Wood** , DC, PhC, President, symptomatology and diagnosis, nerve tracing
- E. Franklin Johnson MD**, DC, PhC, Registrar, obstetrics & gynecology, symptomatology and diagnosis, minor surgery
- Lula B. Wood** DC, PhC, "Secretary of the College" (?**Chas Woods' first wife?**)
faculty are:
- FC Jones MD, DO PhC
- Joseph J. Meyers DC, PhC
- HV Boling DC PhC, histology, physiology, bacteriology, clinical diagnosis, palpation and drill
- CM Karr DO, DC, PhC, physiology, chemistry (also according to **Chirogram** 1921 Yearbook, p. 25)
- G Alvin **Fisk** DC, PhC, symptomatology and diagnosis, palpation and drill, nerve tracing, adjusting, pediatrics
- S McKenzie **Livingston** DC, PhC, physical diagnosis, nerve tracing; Livingston is related to the African explorer and missionary (see July, 1928)
- ME Eldridge** DC, PhC, histology, physiology, pathology

PHOTOGRAPH



Charles H. Wood, D.C., N.D., circa 1922

PHOTOGRAPH



Eclectic College of Chiropractic, circa 1922

1922: **Berkeley Chiropractic College** founded in Berkeley by Percy **Purviance** DC; continues until 1932 (SRI, 1960, p. 215); according to the California Chiropractic Bulletin [1925 (Nov 19); 1(6): 1,3]:

PURVIANCE UNDER PROBE

Along in 1922 or 1923, one **Percy Purviance** incorporated the **Berkeley Chiropractic College** and the Berkeley Chiropractic High School. The board was not impressed with this so-called high school and decided to conduct a thorough investigation. A citation was served on P. **Purviance**, and subpoenas were issued for a number of graduates of the school. At the hearing, it developed that there had been no regular classes in high school subjects...

Purviance defended his action in the conduct of his high school on the ground that all the students in the high school were also students in his **Berkeley Chiropractic College**, so he gave them the high school credits for subjects pursued in the regular chiropractic course. In regard to such credits, Will C. Wood, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, said: "It would seem to me

that not more than three units could honestly be counted as high school work.

So many rumors of alleged irregularities in the conduct of the **Berkeley Chiropractic College** came to the attention of the board, that it was decided that this institution should also be investigated. The hearing was scheduled to begin October 1st. **Purviance**, who had made such a miserable showing with his high school, undertook to put a stop to the board's program. He was successful in getting a court order restraining the board from proceeding with the case, but before the papers were served the board secured a modification order and the hearing was called as per schedule. On October 3rd, adjournment was taken and all remaining witnesses were instructed to return on December 4th, when the hearing would resume.

The case of the **Berkeley Chiropractic College** et al., vs. James Compton et al. is still pending in the courts.

On June 1st, 1923, according to the records of the board, **Percy Purviance** made application for chiropractic licensure. In his personal affidavit he attested to the fact that he had matriculated in the **Howard College of Chiropractic** in Chicago, on the first day of June, 1918, and graduated on the 17th day of August, 1921, after having pursued a residence course of 2225 hours in this institution. In the school or college certificate, **J.F. Allen Howard** signed a statement giving **Purviance** credit for 2225 hours in the various subjects required in the Chiropractic Act. **Purviance** wrote the examination under Section 8, and on May 11th, 1925, was issued license Number 1318.

Percy Purviance was cited to appear before the board at Sacramento on November 5th, and show cause why his license should not be revoked. The charge is fraud or deception in apply for licensure. The records of the Department of Education of the State of California show that **P. Purviance** was a teacher in California high schools in the years 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921.

W.E. Purviance of Los Angeles, now enters the ring with the bluff and bluster characteristic of his kind.

The first move of **W.E.** was to employ the Burns Detective Agency to send a detective to Sacramento and get copies of the applications for license of six chiropractors, two of whom were board members. We suppose he employed a detective to do this merely to impress the secretary of the board with the seriousness of the matter. He was so sure that these applications would reveal the discrepancies for which he was looking that he did not wait until he got the copies into his hands before he started to 'show up the board members.' He went to several members of the board and demanded that his brother be 'whitewashed.' He insisted that unless the charges against **Percy Purviance** were dismissed he would 'pull the lid off,' disgrace the board, put one or two of its members in jail and 'give chiropractic a black eye in California that would take ten years to live down.'

If **W.E.** had waited until he received the copies of the applications for which he was paying the Burns Detective Agency to get for him, he would probably not have made such wild threats. The applications in question showed that **Purviance** was in error and his charges were without foundation.

Not content with trying to intimidate the board members, **Purviance** went to the Governor of the State with his sordid tale of corruption...

1922 (Jan 22): **Pasadena Chiropractic College** founded on January 22 (see 6/17/60-LACC Registrar's Archives) in Pasadena by **Weberg** with \$500 "paid in capital", continues until 1948 when name is changed by **[Ruth B?]** Drown to **Drown College of Chiropractic**; in 1949 becomes **Helen Sanders DC's Hollywood Chiropractic College (HCC)** (SRI, 1960, p. 215-6), also known as **Hollywood College, School of Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons** (see 6/17/60-LACC Registrar's Archives)

1922 (pre-Nov): **LACC's** "1922-1923 Announcement, Eleventh Year"; school is at 931 South Hill St, LA (LACC, 1922-23/SFCR Archives); **photos** of faculty and administrators; **photo** of college community "in front of the college on November 21, 1921"; no change in administration since 1921-22 **Announcement; faculty are:**

- Claude E Sayere BSc, MA, PhD, DC, ND "Instructor in Dietetics, Massage, Hydrotherapy and Psychology"
- John W. **Koer** AB, DC, PhC, "Instructor in Hygiene and X-Ray"
- Albin Peterson** DC, PhC, "Instructor in Physiology and Pathology" (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)
- Guy Bogart DC, "Instructor in Histology"
- JB McMahon MD, DC, ND, "Instructor in Gynecology, Etc."
- Phillip M. Lovell** BSc, DC, "Instructor in Diagnosis, Etc."
- Robert H Hambley DC, PhC, ND, "Teacher of Technic"
- Henry H. Turner DC, PhC, ND, "Teacher of Technic"
- Clara J. Brown DC, "Teacher of Technic"
- Eugene W. Brown DC, "Teacher of Technic"
- Manley R. Gamage DC, PhC, "Roentgenologist"
- David Lovell DC, "Physical Director"

PHOTOGRAPH



Linnie A. Cale, D.O., D.C., N.D., 1922-23 catalog

1922 (Jan 22): **Hollywood College, School of Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons** incorporated, according to letterhead of Registrar on 6/17/60 (LACC Registrar's Archives); founded as **Pasadena Chiropractic College** by **Weberg**

1922 (May 1): **E. Franklin Johnson MD, DC**, Registrar of **ECC** signs notarized declaration that "on December 20, 1921, **Wilma Churchill** completed our regular three year course of thirty six hundred hours of study and has attended the required number of lectures, laboratory demonstrations, clinic work..."; **Charles H. Wood DC PhC** is president, **Lula B. Wood DC** is sec'y, **ME Eldridge DC** is **Editor** College Magazine **[?probably the Chirogram?]**; logo reads "A College Teaching A Standard Course in Chiropractic"; subjects include: "anatomy, physiology, bacteriology, histology, embryology, hygiene and sanitation, chemistry, toxicology, medical and physical diagnosis, symptomatology, Chiropractic technique,

- Chiropractic Philosophy, spinography, pathology, gynecology, obstetrics, dermatology, pediatrics, urinalysis, nerve-tracing, minor surgery and X-ray" (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1922 (June 1): Volume 1, Number 1 of *The Chirogram* magazine is published by the **ECC** at 321 South Hill Street, LA [see 1919 for first issue, as noted by **Wilma Churchill Wood AB, DC** (Wood, 1945); *Chirogram* was **ECC** yearbook at that time]; journal name *Chirogram* formerly used for **ECC's** college yearbook; journal is "semi-monthly"; new Editor **G Alvin Fisk DC, PhC** writes (p. 2):
- The *Chirogram* is published by the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic**. It shall be the mouthpiece of that college and the medium for the expression of its aims and ideals. It shall be the connecting link between the alumni and their Alma Mater. There shall be no factional fights, mud slinging, or altercations with other Chiropractic institutions. This paper shall champion Chiropractic and anyone who is for Chiropractic. Its policy shall not be destructive, but constructive. Someone has said that there is no bigot so bigoted as the heretic. We do not intend adopting against those of our own profession who may differ from us in minor details the autocratic attitude of the common foe. We are for Chiropractic first, last, and all of the time, and for any individual or institution that is legitimate and sincere in his or its representation of the Chiropractic idea. -[Ed.]
- notes that "Dr. **Albert Abrams**, of San Francisco, who has for years been doing some unique research work along the lines of diagnosis by electrical methods..." (p. 3)
- 1922 (June 8): graduates at **ECC** include **Raymond C Bell**; **WE Purviance** is commencement speaker (*Chirogram* 1922 [July 1]; 1[2]: 4)
- 1922 (June 13): **San Francisco College of Chiropractic (SFCC)** is chartered by state of California (Bill Nelson's DC diploma); [but **SRI, 1960, p. 215** says established in 1933]; merges with **LACC** in 1947 (SRI, 1960, p. 215)
- 1922 (July 1): *Chirogram* [1(2)]:
- CH Wood**, president of **ECC** at 321 South Hill Street in LA, discusses upcoming referendum and campaign for passage, Proposition 16 (pp. 1-3)
- notes **ECC** graduates arrested for unlicensed practice, all of whom are **UCA** members: **DE Greenwood** ('21), **FI Newman**, **Albert Vack** of Glendale
- 1922 (Aug): *Chirogram* [1(3)]:
- discusses upcoming Proposition 16 (pp. 1-3)
- "The management of the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic** extends a cordial invitation to visiting chiropractors, to all members of the healing art, and to the general public to inspect the College, the largest and most fully equipped institution of its kind in the West." (p. 3)
- 1922 (Aug): *California Backbone*, published by the **Ratledge College** (1922 (Aug); 1(10):1) reports that in order to solicit campaign funds for the licensing initiative/referendum in CA "Dr. **Ratledge** offers to pay into the treasuries of representative chiropractic associations or campaign organizations....the percentages of receipts from students enrolled" (Smallie, 1990, p. 12; Turner, 1931, p. 135)
- 1922 (Aug): *Chirogram* [1(4)]:
- article by Attorney **Louis G Guernsey** entitled "Chiropractic should be legally recognized and regulate" (pp. 1-2)
- (p. 4):
- SCHOOL NOTES**: On the evening of the 2nd of September, the student body put on a vaudeville show for the purpose of raising funds for the **Chiropractic Campaign Fund**....Sunday, the 24th, the student body boarded trucks....journeyed through the San Fernando Valley, which they placarded quite extensively with "Vote Yes for No. 16
- 1922 (Oct 16): new quarter starts at **ECC** (*The Chirogram* 1922 (Oct); 1(4):4)
- 1922: California referendum for chiropractic licensure; **Ratledge** lobbies governor, hands out pro-chiropractic handbills on street corners
- 1922: "During the California campaign of 1922 the **Chiropractic Defenders' League** of that state claimed more than 28,000 lay members. In the press of the northern counties more than 2,000 articles appeared relative to the chiropractic bill" (Turner, 1931, p. 299)
- 1922: "At **Stanford University** the students actively contended against the chiropractic bill, reflecting the prejudice expressed by their president, Dr. **Ray Lyman Wilbur**, who was also president of the **American Medical Association**, later becoming Secretary of the Interior" (Turner, 1931, pp. 136-7)
- 1922 (Nov): letter to "City Editor" on letterhead of **California Chiropractic Campaign Committee** indicates that "Members Southern Division" include:
- TF Ratledge DC**
 - EC Fortin**
 - Charles H. Wood DC, ND**
 - WE Purviance**
- 1922 (Nov 7): **California Chiropractic Act** enacted by initiative/referendum; initiative passes by a majority vote of 153,060, provides for a board of 5 DCs to examine and license (Smallie, 1990, p. 12; Turner, 1931, pp. 135-7); original California Chiropractic Act and Rules reprinted in Turner (1931, pp. 301-23)
- 1922 (Nov 24): **TF Ratledge** proposes post-graduate coursework at **Ratledge College** in an open letter to California DCs (Ratledge, 1922, SFCR Archives)
- 1922 (Dec): *Chirogram* [1(5)]:
- reports "The Victory!" (pp. 1-2)
- 1922 (Dec): according to Turner (1931, p.140 see also 1924 [Apr]):
- Of the **900 chiropractors in California** in December, 1922, it was estimated that less than fifteen per cent held certificates from the medical board.
- 1923: **ECC merges with LACC** (LACC, 1986; **NO: merger occurs on 5/5/24**); **LACC** graduating class photo lists **Linnie A. Cale** as president
- 1923: according to the *Chirogram* 1969 (Nov); 36(11): 312]:
- In 1923 the Eclectic College of Chiropractic merged with the **LACC**, and the combined schools temporarily moved to the corner

of Sixth and Valencia and then to new and specially designed buildings at 920 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles...

1923 (Jan 18): James F. **McGinnis**, DC purchases one share (\$100) in the **Golden State College of Chiropractic (GSCC)**, which is incorporated on this date (stock certificate, Palmer/West library); James G **Reynolds** DC is president; Dr. **McGinnis**, a graduate and one time faculty member at the **PSC**, practices "bloodless surgery" in Alhambra CA; see also 10/35 and Figure 1

PHOTOGRAPH



J.G. Reynolds, D.C., Ph.C., 1941

1923: **Announcement of the Golden State College of Chiropractic** (Palmer/Davenport Archives) indicates: "Incorporated and Chartered by the State of California, Authorized Capital Stock, \$250,000; Building of Schools and Colleges, 625 South Hope Street, Los Angeles"

-Announcement indicates school is a "the class 'A' Chiropractic College of the West" (p 1), a straight chiropractic college teaching only **Palmer System Chiropractic**

-administration and faculty include (**photos** of each):

- Dr. James G. **Reynolds**, President, Dept of Palpation Technique
- Dr. E.C. **Fortin**, Dean and Treas., Dept of Embryology, Spinography, Obstetrics
- Dr. E.I. Moon (female), First Vice-Pres., Dept. of Philosophy
- Dr. A.B. Black, Second Vice Pres. and Business Manager
- Dr. G. Henry Ford, Secretary, Department of Bacteriology, Hygiene
- Dr. F.F. Moore, Dept. of Histology
- Dr. H.D. Welch, Dept. of Symptomatology
- Dr. I.H. Dudley, Dept. of Ortheopedy and Pathology
- Dr. W.E. Hicks, Dept. of Drill Technique
- Dr. A.F. Blair, Dept of Chemistry and Toxicology, Clinic Director
- Dr. W.R. Cook, Dept. of Anatomy
- Dr. Mae Parsons, Dept. of Osteology, Pediatrics
- Dr. **James Franklin McGinnis**, Director
- Dr. J.L. **Hurley**, Dept. of Physiology

1923 (Jan 22): Gilbert P Brown DC, LLD, president of "The **Central Chiropractic College**, A School Exclusively for Colored

People), Teaching Straight Chiropractic" at 1917 Seventh St. NW, Washington DC, writes to TF Rattledge; requests issues of **Rattledge College's** journal, *Backbone*; recommends "federal charter" for chiropractic colleges to enhance legitimacy in various states (SFCR Archives)

1923 (Feb 10): Governor Friend W Richardson appoints first California **BCE** (Smallie, 1990, p. 12) and pardons all DCs in jail for violation of Medical Practice Act (Smallie, 1990, p 15); **James Compton**, DC first Secretary of the California **BCE** issued license #1 (Smallie, 1980, p. 14)

1923: Turner (1931, p. 138) reports:

The first board of chiropractic examiners as appointed by Governor Friend W Richardson, consisted of Dr. James **Compton**, of Oakland, and Dr. JB Edgerton, of Banning, for three-year terms; Dr. Ray S LaBarre, of San Francisco, and Dr. WA Messick of Los Angeles, for two-year terms, and Dr. **Albin Peterson**, of Los Angeles, for one year.

Dr. **Compton** was then president of the Federated Chiropractors of California, the Alameda County Chiropractors' Association, which he had organized, and vice-chairman of the Northern California Chiropractic Campaign Committee, of whose executive and editorial committees he was chairman.

1923 (Feb 26): Turner, (1931, pp. 140-1) reports:

...no sooner had the **new State Board** of Chiropractic Examiners taken office than obstructionists appeared to demand their removal. These were drugless practitioners who were eager to gain control of the new board. Ouster proceedings were filed February 26 after the board had been in existence only sixteen days, on the ground that its members could offer no evidence of the three years' practice required by the new law.

This *quo warranto* action was started by Dr. Joseph Sanford, of the **Western College of Chiropractic** in San Francisco, who had been denounced by the campaign committee in 1922 following his advertising the fact that his school had been investigated and approved by the medical board. Dr. **Sanford** was declared by the campaign committee to be anti-chiropractic.

-**Sanford's quo warranto action was second quo warranto** (Jackson, 1991)

1923 (Feb-March): Fred W **Collins** DC, dean and T Malcolm Haverin DC of the **Mecca College of Chiropractic** at 143 Roseville Ave, Newark NJ, win libel case against William A Tansey MD of 524 Sanford Ave, Newark, according to newspaper clippings; Mecca College teaches **iridology** and chiropractic (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1923 (Mar); **Chirogram** [2(1)] reports:

-notes introduction of dissection at **ECC** to be taught by Dr. James K. Glenn, notes "Though this college has always taught a very intensive course in anatomy from standard text books (Gray, Cunningham, Morris), there was felt to be one thing needed to make the course complete..." (p. 1)

-"The Meaning of the Word 'Eclectic': ...the speed and specificity of **Palmer**, the transverse holds of **Forster** and **Gregory**, and the neatness and finess of **Howard** and **Loban**" (pp. 1-2)

-"About that **Abrams** method" is published by unknown author(pp. 3-4):

....**Abrams** is a well educated man of Hebrew extraction. He claims a degree from Heidelberg in medicine, which would place him at nineteen years of age when the recipient of same, according to

- dates supplied by himself. Heidelberg is said to have been careless in the conferring of degrees once upon a time. However, his wrigings show a broad grasp of medical lore. He has done some more or less commendable work in the past (Spondylotherapy) which built up a following. Suddenly he comes out with this newer idea: that disease can be routed by sending into the body "vibratory rates" destructive to the "rates of vibration" of certain basic disease taints (old-fashioned homeopathy revived?) There are people who swear they have been cured by this new method. *There are others who say the same thing regarding "Tanlac," bread-pills, and sugar and water.*
- He has an eye for business, demanding cash in advance for all instructions and apparatus (the latter is leased at so much per month). Those physicians taking up the work are made to give their word they will not open up the box-like instruments said to furnish the health-giving currents of electricity. The patient usually shows a basic strain of either "congenital," "bovine" or "acquired" syphilis, when his or her blood is examined or tested by the diagnostic device. Also it may show tuberculosis, cancer, tumor, streptococcus infection or gonorrhea. The patient is then "treated" by a machine having a metronome attachment and an electrode contacted with some part of the patient's body. Now competent investigations by electrical engineers have shown that *no known current passes out of the machine at all!* (Don't forget the relaxed patient, reclining for an hour listening to the tick-tock of the metronome). Electrical men declare the machine to be a piece of junk!
- "Alumni Notes" (p. 4):
Dr. Joseph B. Edgerton, a graduate of this college, was one of the three year term men appointed to the **Board** by Governor Richardson. We are proud of that Dr. Fred S. Reinhold, Class of '21, who recently was on the faculty of the **Progressive College of Chiropractic** in Chicago, has returned to Southern California...
- G Alvin Fisk DC authors "A consideration of influenza from a chiropractic point of view" (pp. 5-6)
- 1923 (Mar 26): **Frank W. Collins** MD, DO, ND, PhC, Dean of the **Mecca College of Chiropractic** of Newark NJ (teaching **iridology** and chiropractic) sends form letter to CS & Ruth asking for dollars to support legal defense of all "**drugless practitioners**" in NJ trial: **Collins-Tansey Chiropractic Fund**; says he has been arrested 5 times and jailed twice (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC; see many other entries on Collins)
- 1923 (Apr): Turner (1931, pp. 146-7) reports:
...realizing that some properly accredited chiropractors must somehow come into existence, else the years of effort toward recognition might prove to be in vain the board resolved to hold two secret meetings. Accordingly on the 14th and 21st of April, 1923, a month earlier than the time originally set, **secret examinations** were held in **Los Angeles** and **Oakland** and licenses issued to 220 chiropractors.
- 1923 (Apr 3): printed letter (**intended for wide circulation?**) to **BJ Palmer** from Ben L Miles DC, Director of Publicity of the **Ohio Branch of the UCA**; letterhead indicates **CE Schillig** DC is trustee and financial sec'y; letter discusses bitter struggle against medical efforts to incarcerate DCs throughout OH; notes recent bitter campaign in California (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)
- 1923 (June 5): **Willard Carver** writes to **TF Ratledge**, refers to "The great alienist, **Greggory** of the Bellevue College, New York"
- [could this refer to **Alva Gregory MD, DC?**] (Ratledge papers, SFCR Archives)
- 1923 (June 27): **Willard Carver** writes to **TF Ratledge** re: **Alva A Gregory MD, DC** who is operating in Los Angeles (**has been since 1912?**; see **July/Aug 1912**); discusses **American Chiropractic Association** (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)
- 1923 (Jun 30): Superior Judge Walter P Johnson holds members not qualified to sit on CA **BCE** on the grounds that they had previously flaunted the Medical Practice Act (Smallie, 1990, pp. 13-4); "Walter P. Johnson of the Superior Court, in and for the County of San Francisco, on or about June 29, 1923" ousted the **BCE**, according to attorney Maurice C. Sparling (**Chirogram**, April, 1924, pp. 4-6)
- 1923 (June); **Chirogram** [2(2)] reports:
-notes graduation ceremony on Friday evening, 6/15/23 at **ECC**; 29 graduates include **Paul E. Stretch** and **J. Bruce Clark** (p. 1)
-Editorial by G.A. Fisk DC (p. 2):
One of the finest articles it has been our pleasure to read for many a day was contained in the **N.C.C. Journal** recently, the author Dr.. A.L. **Forster**. The subject was the necessity of raising the standards of chiropractic education, particularly the pre-chiropractic educational requirements. Some oppose this step. We shall try to believe that their motives are sincere.
That the early pioneers in Chiropractic did not possess a high-school education or its equivalent is no argument to be applied to the present situation. As Dr **Forster** aptly states, in those days it was chiropractic that was subjected to a test. Because of its inherent merit, that method has won the public confidence to an extent that assures it a place in the healing art for all time. Now, however, it is not chiropractic but chiropractors who are under examination by the public.
The fact that Chiropractic has won recognition in many states of the Union, instead of assuring it a protected future, as so many seem to assume, is, in fact, the greatest menace to its perpetuation. Herein Dr. B.J. Palmer concurs, for he has consistently displayed in his utterances and writings a note of doubt as to the ultimate value of legal recognition to chiropractic. However, we believe his reason for believing so is incorrect. He is against raising the pre-chiropractic educational requirements because he evidently fears it will cut down the output of chiropractors, thereby permitting the opposition to maintain an eternal numerical supremacy. We believe there are enough chiropractors in the country to safeguard the privileges so far won. A sufficient number of people are believers in chiropractic to help defend those rights.
-"In remembrance" of Joseph J. Meyers DC, PhC, **ECC** faculty member, who died on 6/16/23; notes Meyers had served with the **ECC** for 5 years (p. 3)
-notes "The vicious attacks upon chiropractors made in a recent issue of the **Drugless Herald** were maudlin, uncalled for, and will if persisted in, react as boomerangs....The best policy for the honest drugless practitioner is to exert his influence toward bringing about a cessation of hostilities like the present. He and the chiropractor have much in common in history and in philosophy..."; presumably refers to **?naturopaths?** (pp. 5-6)
- 1923 (Aug 18): Linden LD McCash DC is on Board of Control of Northern Division of the **Federated Chiropractors of California** according to minutes of meeting in Santa Cruz CA on this date; discussion includes mention of FCC members who are

using Abrams' machines [electronic medicine] (Ratlidge papers-SFCR Archives)

1923 (Oct): **National (College) Journal of Chiropractic** [11(2)] prints: -reprints article "Higher Standards" from the Chirogram (p. 25-?):

One of the finest articles it has ever been our pleasure to read for many a day was contained in the N.C.C. Journal recently, the author Dr. A.L. Forster. The subject was the necessity of raising the standards of chiropractic education, particularly the pre-chiropractic educational requirements. Some oppose this step. We shall try to believe that their motives are sincere.

That the early pioneers in Chiropractic did not possess a high school education or its equivalent is no argument to be applied to the present situation....

1923 (Nov 19): **TF Ratledge** responds to inquiry from MS Enge DC of Albuquerque NM re: credentials of ER Morse DC; **Ratlidge** says Morse probably graduated from **LACC** under **Charles A Cale**; notes that **Cale** trained under **Thomas Storey**, believes **Storey** was an MD, states that **DD Palmer** told him that **Storey** had taken only 3-4 days worth of chiro training; notes the Cales suspended operations after several years; indicates **Linnie A Cale** is present head of **LACC** and (Ratlidge papers, SFCR):

Rumor has it that **Dr. Chas. Cale** got into some trouble as result of which he left the state, and the college in the hands of his wife, who outside of what little Chiropractic she got from association with her husband, is strictly an Osteopath. For many years most of their instructors were undergraduate Osteopathic students in a local college. Therefore, I do not consider that the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** is, or ever has been, in a position to teach Chiropractic. Consequently, the inferior character of Chiropractic practiced by its graduates.

Another college in Los Angeles of some years existence is called the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic**. It has as its head a man who was originally an Osteopath and another member of its faculty is an M.D. who is also a graduate of some eastern Chiropractic school, I think the **Mecca College** in New Jersey. The remainder of its faculty are its own graduates. You may draw your own conclusions.

Another school has been started here within the last year, under the name of the **Golden State Chiropractic College**. They are claiming for it, the Palmer system. However, they have among their faculty members some of the most **notorious mixers** in the State of California. Men whom I consider were traitors to Chiropractic because they accepted drugless practitioners' licenses under the medical board during the time we were fighting for Chiropractic's independence in California. At least such men deserted the cause in the time of its greatest need, and I can have no respect for deserters. Most of them, in my opinion, deserted because their sympathy was not with Chiropractic and they are only using it as a "catch penny name" to induce patients to their offices....

The group of **Palmer men** who are in this **Golden State College** have not conducted themselves as Palmer men should, inasmuch as they have affiliated themselves with the mixers and mixer organizations in California, instead of joining the known straights.

1923 (Dec 4): according to unsigned letter of certification of hours for Herbert Ray Graham DC, **Wilma Churchill** DC, PhC has replaced **Lulu B. Wood** DC as sec'y of the **ECC**; GA Fisk DC PhC is listed as field representative (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1923 (Dec); **Chirogram** [2(3)] reports: -(p. 1):

The Course at the **ECC**:

The following is the course of study presented at the **Eclectic**, the 'hour' being the classical forty-five minute period:-

Subject	Hours
Anatomy (lectures)	800
Anatomy (dissection)	200
Physiology	200
Pathology	200
Histology	100
Elem. Chem. and Toxicology	200
Bacteriology	100
Diagnosis	400
Chiropractic Theory and Practice	700
Hygiene and Sanitation	100
Obstetrics and Gynecology	100
Urinalysis	100
X-ray	100
Minor Surgery	100
Dermatology and Pediatrics	100

An additional study has recently been added in a special course in the Physiology of Digestion and Food Values. Dr. Geo. E. Crowie, a practitioner with years of experience, is presenting the work.

-notes development of a "**Southwestern Chiropractic College and Hospital Project**": (p. 1)

From the college angle, the project is epochal in importance. The student will receive, as he now is receiving at the Eclectic, the broadest and most intensive course of its kind in the country. In addition, he will have an opportunity to receive that preliminary training in hospital interne work so necessary to round out his education prior to establishing a practice. This is a step in the evolution of the science of Chiropractic of inestimable importance and undeniable significance. It will mean that Chiropractic has arrived, that it has gone through the first of opposition and persecution and by purification has emerged clean and strong and proven." (New, 1923).

-G. **Avin Fisk** DC authors "Editorial Notes: The truth about chiropractic"; notes that:

The so-called 'straight' or radical school assumes and declares that a normal transmission of nervous impulses to all the bodily tissues is a guarantee of health, the conservative school maintains that there are instances when a perfectly healthy body needs assistance because there are influences against which it is not wholly capable of successfully combatting, e.g., certain parasitic or traumatic factors. **The radical school 'proves' its contention by deductive reasoning, the conservation school by inductive.** Both schools are necessary for the fuller development of chiropractic. The radical school practitioner will often effect a seemingly miraculous cure because he recognizes no limitations to his science, whereas on the contrary he may often bring it into disrepute through **making preposterous claims** for it. The conservative practitioner will sometimes be loath to attempt to effect a cure and will send the patient away for a surgical operation when possibly none was necessary; yet he will in a number of instances undoubtedly prolong the life of the patient by such advice, e.g., in carcinoma, which though it has been cured through adjustments, yet more often it has not, and surgical extirpation of the growth usually guarantees at least life's prolongation even if not a complete cure." (p. 2)

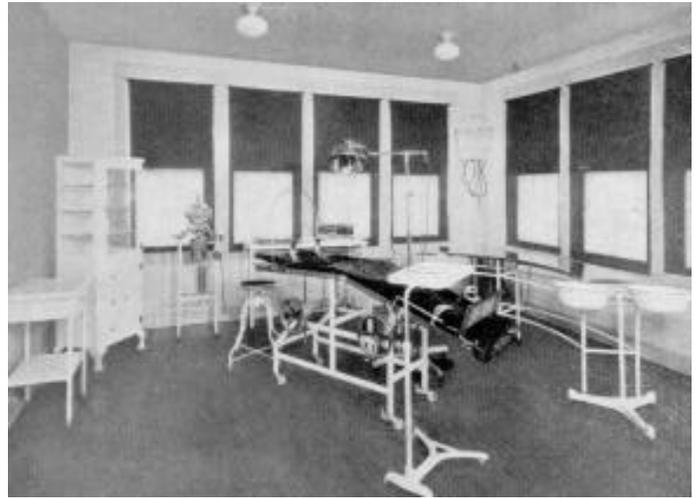
-notes Frank **Pyott, PSC** grad, is managing the x-ray department (p. 3) and has organized a technique department at the **ECC** (p. 4)

-**Charles H. Wood** authors "Observations"; notes that "the **Western College** in San Francisco recently sued the Medical Board to compel the Board to examine the graduates of the

- aforementioned Chiropractic (?) school for the 'drugless practitioners' license. This looks to the writer as if certain people are anticipating the 'handwriting on the wall' and are trying to place themselves in a secure position before the Supreme Court renders its decision reversing the decision of the Superior Court re the **ousted Chiropractic Board.**" (p. 3)
- 1923: according to **ECC** graduating class **photo Charles H. Wood** DC, PhC, ND is President of the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic (ECC)**; additional faculty and administrators include **Wilma Churchill Wood, E. Franklin Johnson (MD omitted)** DC, PhC and *Raymond C Bell DC, PhC; the **ECC** graduates 25, including 1 black and 7 females (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1923: **LACC** graduating class **photo** shows **Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, PhC ND has replaced husband as president of **LACC**; Dr. HE Goodenow becomes VP and **JW Koer AB, DC, PhC** becomes Sec'y; **George Starr White** MD, DC, PhD, LLD, ND continues as dean; 31 graduate (no blacks, 12 females); faculty are:
 -Robert H Hambley DC, PhC, ND
 -*William W Pritchard DC (is also pictured as a graduate)
 -*Dr. HT Brittain
 -*Myrtle E Ringberg DC (she is also pictured as a graduate)
 -*Dr. Al Morris
 -*Curtis Hollinger DC (is also pictured as a graduate)
 -*Dr. C Leap
 -*Simon Nord AB, **RD?**, DC (LACC grad in 1920)
 -*Dr. FM Hall
- 1924: **Frank W. Collins** MD, DO, ND, PhC authors *The Naturopathic Method of Reducing dislocations after the Great French Physician LeGrange*, published by **United States School of Naturopathy** at 143 Roseville Ave, Newark NJ; lists himself as a graduate of the "**D.D. Palmer** School of Chiropractic, "Graduate of the [**?Texas?**] Chiropractic College, San Antonio, Texas", founder of the **New Jersey College of Chiropractic**, "Dean of the **Famous Mecca College of Chiropractic**, the Shrine of Chiropractic", vice-president of the **American Naturopathic Association**, "Secretary of the **National Association of Drugless Practitioners** of the United States of America" and many other credits; other books and booklets advertised are **System of Painless Adjusting** (1924), **Naturopathic Tonic Treatment** (1924), **Irognosis**, *Wonders of the Human Eye*, *Infantile Paralysis*, *Diet Chart*, "**Original Osteopathic Technique** by Dr. Andrew Taylor Still. Modernized by Dr. Charles F Haverin and Dr. FW Collins"; see also 1919
- 1924: **George Starr White** (dean of **LACC**, 1921-23, at least) publishes "17th Edition, Revized" of his volume, **The Natural Way, or My Work**, in his LA address: 327-33 South Alvarado Street (White, 1924)
- 1924: **George Starr White** MD, DO, DC, PhD, LLD FSCS (London), (dean of **LACC**, 1921-23, at least) publishes **Youth: Obtained & Retained**, Third Edition, at his LA address: 327-33 South Alvarado Street (White, 1924) [I have signature copy signed for his wife on May 10, 1926]
- 1924 (Jan): **Albert Abrams** MD (of Electronic Reactions and **radionics**) dies (Booth, 1924, p. 693)
- 1924 (Jan): **Chirogram** reports:
- G. Alvin Fisk DC authors "More about 'Electronic Reactions'"; discusses **Abrams radionics** devices (pp. 2-3)
 -14 graduate from **ECC** on Friday evening 1/18/24, including GA Taylor (p. 3)
 -notes death of **Albert Abrams** MD due to pneumonia (p. 4)
- 1924 (Mar 7): **WE Stiles** DC of Oakland CA writes to **BJ**, thanking him for speeches to the Lions Club and the Ad Club, suggests that "The [**UCA**] Model Bill in my opinion is the only salvation for California as I see it, and your wonderful explanation sure won me, heart and soul." (**FHN** 1924/AC29 [May 17]; 13[21-22]:3)
- 1924 (Apr): **Chirogram** reports:
 -discusses ouster of members of first **BCE** (p. 1)
 -attorney Maurice C. Sparling notes "The decision of Judge Walter P. Johnson of the Superior Court, in and for the County of San Francisco, on or about June 29, 1923, while of vital interest and importance, goes to the validity of the Governor's appointment of men to fill the **Board of Chiropractic Examiners**, rather than to answering any of the many questions arising in the minds of Doctors of Chiropractic as to their rights under the Act."; also lists requirements for licensure (pp. 4-6)
- 1924 (Apr): **The Drugless Herald** reports: "75% of the applications before the Chiropractic Board failed to show the qualifications necessary for the examination." (Smallie, 1990, p. 14); see also 1922 (Dec)
- 1924 (May): **Naturopath** [1924; May:459-63] reports in "Naturopathic News" that Gustave W **Haas** ND (at 3 Kerckhoff Bldg, LA) is one of the local organizers of the 28th annual convention of the **American Naturopathic Association** to be held in LA at the Hotel Clarke, 426 S Hill St, during November 20-22, 1924
- 1924 (May 3): **Linnie A. Cale** is listed in "FHN Chiropractors' Director"; gives her address as 1348 W Sixth Avenue; notes **LACC**; **G. Henry Ford** DC and (?wife?) Anna are also listed, at 5911 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood (**FHN** 1924/AC29 [May 3]; 13[19-20]:25)
- 1923 (NO: 1924): according to the *Chirogram* 1969 (Nov); 36(11): 312]:
 In 1923 the Eclectic College of Chiropractic merged with the LACC, and the combined schools temporarily moved to the corner of Sixth and Valencia and then to new and specially designed buildings at 920 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles...
- 1924 (May 5): **ECC** and **LACC** amalgamate (**Eclectograph**, 1924, p. 5); combined school known as **LACC**, relocates to "corner of Sixth and Valencia Streets" (Gruber, 1983)
- 1924: **LACC** moves to 920 Venice Blvd (LACC, 1986; Gruber, 1983)



"President Charles H. Wood," from advertisement for LACC (LACC Rare Books Room)



"Minor Surgery," from advertisement for LACC



"Front View of Main College Building," from advertisement for LACC



"Pathological and Bacteriological Laboratory," from advertisement for LACC



"Exterior View of Class Rooms, Laboratories, with Clinic Building in Rear," from advertisement for LACC



"Dissection," from advertisement for LACC



"Dissection," from advertisement for LACC



"Dissection," from advertisement for LACC

1924: *Eclectograph* is yearbook of merged **ECC** and **LACC**, includes:

-**photos** of the faculty (pp. 6-9), x-ray labs, free clinic (p. 14), graduates, junior and senior classes

-**administration** includes:

- Charles H Wood DC, President
- Linnie A. Cale, DO, DC, Dean
- John W Koer DC, PhC, Vice-President
- Wilma Churchill Wood, Secretary & Treasurer
- E Franklin Johnson, MD, DC, Registrar
- JB Cornelius, DC, PhC, Member of Board of Directors

-**faculty** include:

- Raymond C Bell DC, PhC
- J Bruce Clark DC, PhC
- WL Lynch DC, PhC
- RH Hambley DC
- G Alvin Fisk DC, PhC

1924 (June); *Golden State Chiropractic Message* (2[4]), published by the **GSCC**, includes:

- "Chiropractic Ethics" by **CE Parsons**, DC, PhC (p. 1)
- notes **EC Fortin** MD, DO, DC is now "President and Dean of the Faculty" (p. 8)
- lists "Dr. **EC Fortin** as "Spinographer" located at 523 Loew's State Bldg (p. 8)
- GSCC** located at 1713 So. Flower Stree, Los Angeles (p. 15)

1924 (June): *Chirogram*, now published by **LACC**, reports:

-amalgamation of **ECC** and **LACC** (p. 1):

An incident of epochal importance to chiropractic in the West occurred in the recent amalgamation of the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic** and the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**. These two pioneer schools have for many years been teaching the strongest curricula of any schools in the West, possibly of any institution of the kind anywhere. In order to realize the ideal that can never come from sporadic effort these two schools have thrown their fortunes together, and with Dr. **Charles H. Wood** as president, and Dr. **Linnie A. Cale** as dean, the new school will carry on for a bigger and better chiropractic.

...and will stand without a rival as the leading exponent west of Chicago of that broader chiropractic...

-notes death of Harry Ellington Brook, ND, editor of a column in the *Los Angeles Sunday Times* called "The Care of the Body" (p. 3)

-**Curtis E. Hollinger** DC is field representative for the **LACC** (p. 6)

1924 (July 10): Governor Friend W Richardson appoints four new members of CA **BCE** and reappoints James Compton (as sec'y of the board) to replace the members of the original board ousted by the CA Supreme Court (Turner, 1931, pp. 147)

1924 (Aug): *Bulletin of the ACA* [1(3)] notes:

-notes that on July 11 "Governor Friend W. Richardson late today announced the appointment of the new Board of State Chiropractic Examiners as follows: Dr. JK Gilkerson, Glendale; Dr. HD McFarland, Los Angeles; Dr. **VW Tait**, Berkeley; Dr. James Compton, Oakland, and Dr. Wilfrid Clayton, San Francisco. - *San Francisco Examiner*, July 12, 1924" (p. 8); **Tait** is or will be VP of **ACA** (see *Bulletin of the ACA* for April, 1925)

1924 (Aug 1): Percy **Purviance** DC, MA BPD, dean of **Berkeley Chiropractic College (BCC)**, 3rd Floor, Wright Bldg, 2161 Shattuck Ave, Cor. Center, Berkeley CA) sends ad for "thermo-electric-pyle and sensitive galvanometer" to CS Cleveland (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC); see also 1922 founding of **BCC**

1924 (Aug): *Naturopath* (p. 763) reports:

Los Angeles College of Chiropractic: After an amalgamation had recently taken place of two of Los Angeles' leading colleges, the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic** and the College of Chiropractic, under the name of **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, we now are in receipt of the programme of the Commencement Exercises, which were held by the new institution on June 23rd at the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, 12th and Flower Streets. Under the management of Dr Chas H Wood, President, and Dr **Linnie A. Cale**, Dean, the new college is evidently quite successful, judging from the fact that according to the program the roll of the class of 1924 includes the names of 46 graduating students.

The new institution is at present erecting a new building which will be located at 918 West 26th St. and which is especially designed to meet the needs of students of Chiropractic. It will be fully equipped with modern laboratories, class rooms, clinics, etc. After completion of the new building, due about the middle of August, it will house as the management claims, present the largest and strongest Chiropractic College in the West.



Redrawn logo of amalgamated LACC and Eclectic College of Chiropractic (appeared in Eclectograph/Yearbook)

1924 (Aug): **BJ Palmer** introduces the **NCM** at PSC lyceum; see also **Chirogram** March, 1925 re: diagnostic neurometer/vibrometer

1924 (Aug): letter addressed to "My dear Doctor" from Dr OJ Briggs, president and chairman of the membership committee of the **American Drugless Association (ADA)** at 359 N Illinois St, Indianapolis, invites charter membership in ADA, brochure indicates ADA will hold annual convention on Aug 25-27, 1924 in Indianapolis, speakers will include **Benedict Lust** ("president of the Naturopathic Association of New York City") **FC Ellis** of Chicago (Electronic Reactions), **Alva E. Gregory** of Oklahoma City (who "will demonstrate his cartilage growing system with his latest model traction table and deep therapy light"), **Fred W. Collins** of Mecca College in Newark (Iridiagnosis and osteopathic technique, course available at College of Drugless Physicians of Indianapolis), **Joe Shelby Riley** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1924 (Aug/Sept); **Golden State Chiropractic Message** (2[5]), published by the **GSCC**, includes:

-ad for "**Neuropyrometer**....manufactured by Wm. Meyer X-ray Company of Chicago," offered by **EC Fortin** DC, "exclusive Pacific Coast Representative" at 523 Loew's State Building, Los Angeles (inside front cover)

-group **photo** of "Faculty and Student Body of the **Golden State College of Chiropractic**" (p. 1)

-administration and faculty include (pp. 2-5):

-DR. E.C. **FORTIN**, President and Dean, Dept. of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Spinography (**photo**)

-DR. EDITH IONA MOON, Vice-President, Dept. of Pathology (**photo**)

-DR. A.F. B.AIR, General Manager and Superintendent of Clinic, Instructor of Symptomatology and Pediatrics (**photo**)

-DR. G. HENRY FORD, Dept. of Neurology (**photo**)

-DR. ISABEL H. DUDLEY, Dept. of Orthopedy (**photo**)

-DR. B.J. WOOD, Dept. of Philosophy, Technique, Bacteriology and Hygiene (**photo**)

-MAE C. PARSONS, D.C., Ph.C., Instructor in Osteology and Syndesmology (**photo**)

-GRACE COURTNEY, D.C., Ph.C., Instructor in Nerve Tracing and Technique

-MA NELSON, B.S.C., D.C., Ph.C., Instructor in Anatomy, Physiology, Histology and Chemistry

-A. LUCILE PEAKE, D.C., Instructor in Physiology of the Nervous System

-PE GARDNER, D.C., M.S.C., *Quiz Master*

- "Composing the Board of Directors are:"

-**EC Fortin** MD, DO, DC, Chairman

-AF Blair DC, PhC, Secretary-Treasurer

-Edith Iona Moon DC

-Isabel H Dudley DC, PhC

-BJ Wood DC, PhC

-HL Lyon DC, PhC

-Raymond Graf, DC, PhC

- "The Field representatives are:"

-JH Rose AB, DC

-Mrs. Ivy W. Nelson AB, DC, PhC

-**EC Fortin** authors "The **Neurocalometer**," notes that **GSCC** has adopted the **Neuropyrometer**, manufactured by the Wm. Meyer X-ray Company of Chicago, because **BJ Palmer** retains rights to teach and lease **Neurocalometer** exclusively for **PSC** students and grads (p 7)

-group **photo** of "Annual Chataqua, **Golden State College of Chiropractic**, Brookside Park, Pasadena, August 3rd, 1924 (pp 8-9)

-notes **GSCC** requires 3,162 hours to graduate, although CA law requires only 2,400 (p. 9)

-notes first graduation for **GSCC** (pp. 12, 15):

The first graduation exercises of the **Golden State College** were held the evening of May 6, in Patriotic Hall at 18th Street and Figueroa, when the Atlas Class formally completed its studies and turned from the mingled fun and work of student days to responsibilities of the field....

-Graduates in this first class are:

-Harvey N. Christensen

-Mabelle Kelso Shaw

-Lulu B. B. Stuber

-Bertha F. Taylor

-James C. Tobin

-J.R. Tannyhill

-Dr. Lilly Amelia Hallstrom

- "Post Graduates" are:

-Dr. Charles James

-Dr. Julius Menke

-Dr. J.H. Willson

-Valedictory speech of **Mabelle Kelso Shaw**, "Uncharted Seas" (pp 13-5), who graduates in this first class

-**GSCC** located at 1713 South Flower St., LA n(p. 15)

1924 (Sept 27): **FHN** [14(3)] notes:

-**James F. McGinnis** DC of Santa Barbara CA (co-founder of the **Golden State Chiropractic College**) writes to **BJ** (p. 9):

The Hour Has Struck has just arrived and I must confess that it has given me the points which I did not before know. The time will come when I will have one, if it's for me. Thanks. As B4, **James F. McGinnis** DC

1924 (Sept): **Bulletin of the ACA** [1(4)] notes:

- (?Editor Fenner?) notes article on ethics by CE Parsons DC of LA in the **Golden State Chiropractic Message** for June, 1924 (p. 7)
- M Jas **McGranaghan** of San Francisco writes to Editor Fenner: "I want to commend you very highly on the first edition of the **ACA Bulletin**. Your untiring efforts on behalf of the organization and the profession generally is deserving of more appreciation than I can express." (p. 12)
- 1924 (Sept): **Chirogram**, published by **LACC**, reports:
- Charles H. Wood** announces **new campus for LACC at 918 West 16th St** (p. 1); **?West 16th Street will later be renamed Venice Boulevard?**
 - Charles H. Wood** authors "The **neurocalometer**" (pp. 1-2), says he is unsure of device's merit, but:

There is one thing sure, however, and we all are positive of this fact, and that is this: The **neurocalometer** and its 'infringers' have 'discovered' how to locate heat and irritation in our pocketbook nerves. Time will tell all things. Mayhap we will all adopt a machine. Mayhap all machines will go the way of the electronic apparatus that has been quite popular but is being discarded throughout the country.
 - Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC's commencement address at **LACC's** June, 1924 graduation (pp. 2-3)
 - "Editorial" by former Editor, GA **Fisk** DC: "The importance of urinalysis" (pp. 5-6); **but John W Koer DC, PhC is designated Editor** (p. 1)
- 1924 (Oct 17): letter to **Roy S. Neal** from **Fred W. Collins** of the **Mecca College of Chiropractic & United States School of Naturopathy** and **Collins System of Painless Adjusting** at 143 Rosevill Ave, Newark NJ re: Neal's student inquiry; letterhead indicates a number of institutions "affiliated" with Mecca College, including: NJ School of Naturopathy, NJ School of Osteopathy, **NJ College of Chiropractic**, NJ College of Chiropractic & Naturopathy, American School of Iridology, National School of Neuropathy, Union School of Physical Culture & Gymnastics, Modern School of Electrotherapeutics, Newark School of Arts & Applied Psychology-Registered, American Academy of Medicine Inc., White Cross School of First Aid, American College of Spectro-Chrome Therapy Inc., American College of Electronic Reactions & Radio Activity Inc., Naturopathic Health School of Chicago (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)
- 1924 (Oct 23): Paul E Cord ND, Dean of the **American Naturopathic Association (ANA)** (**Benedict Lust** is president), 110 East 41st St, NYC and 7 West 76th St, NYC writes to Roy S. Neal at 3217 Paseo, KC re: enrollment in course of 3 years of nine months: \$550 **tuition**; much literature on naturopathy; H Gross of LA is trustee of **ANA** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)
- 1924 (Dec 9): letter to CS Cleveland DC from **James Compton** DC, sec'y of the CA **BCE** at 817-821 Forum Bldg, Sacramento, who forwards CA chiropractic law; letterhead indicates JK Gilkerson DC is president, WW Tait DC is vice-president, Henry Duncan McFarland DC and WN Clayton DC are also members of **BCE** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)
- 1924 (Dec): **Chirogram**, published by **LACC**, reports:
- Charles H. Wood** announces "Amalgamation of the **Golden State College of Chiropractic** with **LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC**. Final negotiations were completed Saturday, December 20, 1924..." (p. 1)
 - among the freshmen are: **Leo B. Arnold, Clifford B. Eacrett** and RE Baird (p. 2)
 - mention of "Dr. **Norcross**" (p. 2)
 - notes "First Homecoming and Lyceum" held in new **LACC** auditorium in September, 1924 (p. 2)
 - Charles H. Wood** publishes "Diagnostic **neurometer**", an **NCM**-like device he has invented (p. 6)
 - Curtis Hollinger** DC is **LACC** Field Secretary (p. 8)
- 1925 (Feb): graduating class **photo** lists **Charles H. Wood** as president of **LACC**, **Linnie A. Cale** DC, DO is now Dean (replacing **George Starr White** MD, PhD, DC); 40 graduates (no blacks, 10 females); **faculty are**:
- Wilma Churchill Wood** DC, PhC (grad of **ECC**; see 5/1/22)
 - John W Koer** DC, PhC [**will later become president of Bellevue (Chiropractic) Hospital**; see July, 1935]
 - E. Franklin Johnson (MD omitted)** DC, PhC (former faculty member at **ECC**)
 - Raymond C. Bell** DC, PhC
 - ***WL Lynch** DC, PhC
 - ***J. Bruce Clark** DC, PhC
 - ***Richard H Swift** DC, PhC
 - ***H. Vincent Boling** DC, PhC
 - ***Lee H. Norcross** DC, PhC
 - ***AF Blair** DC, PhC
- 1925: "**Charles Wood** also owned the **Golden State College of Chiropractic**. In 1925-26 he merged that school into **LACC**" (Gruber, 1983; see also **LACC** Registrar's Archives for 8/22/25 and March, 1925 **Chirogram**)
- 1925 (Mar): **Chirogram**, published by **LACC**, reports:
- photo** of auditorium at new **LACC** building at 918 W 16th St; cover page also indicates **GSCC** has been amalgamated with **LACC/ECC**
 - article by **Charles H. Wood** re: his new device: "The **diagnostic neurometer**, now called the **vibrometer**", which he co-invented with Harold HU Cross PhD, ME; a technical article in contrast with 12/24 issue's clinical focus (p. 2) (Wood, 1925a):

It was during the period of time that Dr. Cross was with the college that the writer attempted to make an electrical machine that could be used for the purpose of finding nerve impingements and spinal reflexes. Dr. Cross and myself experimented for about eighteen months with various electrical modalities, with the idea of discovering some way to make a machine that would be useful to Chiropractors and we were able to use the high frequency apparatus as well as the sinusoidal current and accurately determine nerve pressures. The work that we were doing at that time was discontinued because we felt that the time was inopportune for the use of machines, as there was much opposition throughout the Chiropractic field against anything that could be considered 'mixing', and I, as a school man, could not afford to incur the ill-will of the Chiropractor in the field, who was so violently opposed to the use of anything that savored of diagnosis, and indeed, I am pleased the BJ came out for the Neuro-Calorimeter, as his position on this matter but opens up the way for a broader and more progressive Chiropractic.
 - Charles Wood** reverses his previous position and advocates re-election of George Cryer as mayor of LA (p. 3; Wood, 1925b)
 - notes **LACC** graduation exercises on 2/6/25; **Gordon M. Goodfellow** is among the graduates; EC **Fortin** MD DC is commencement speaker (p. 4)
 - Dr Kritzer, former dean of the **Lindlahr** Institution in Chicago, speaks on iridagnosis to **LACC/ECC** Alumni Association (p. 4)

- notes lecture by **Hugh B. Logan** DC on 1/20/25 to **LACC** student body; **Logan** is graduate of **Universal Chiropractic College** and practices in LA (p. 5)
- HE Clayton MD DC lectures on "so-called surgery for fractures and nerve division"; Clayton is graduate of **New York College of Chiropractic** (from which Wolf Adler also graduated in 1920) (p. 5)
- notes "Alpha Nu Alpha Fraternity (ANA) was founded in 1922 at **ECC** (p. 7)



- Advertisement: "The diagnostic neuro-meter" with **photo of chimpanzee** (p. 8/rear cover; Advertisement, 1925):

THE DIAGNOSTIC-NEURO-METER, invented by Dr **CH Wood**, now called diagnostic Vibro-Meter, DEMON-STRATES DEFINITIVE ANATOMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL LAWS. It is a machine made and used for the purpose of locating impingements of nerves any place in the human body.

It Positively Proves the theory of nerve impingements due to subluxations of vertebra, and can demonstrate this conclusively, proving its capabilities by doing work that no other machine can do, and further will convince by its power of detecting impinged nerves that the philosophy of Chiropractic is correct.

MEASURES RESISTANCE

The Diagnostic Vibro-meter is not a heat registering machine, but measures resistance of the nerve, or nerves that are impinged. It is an electrical machine and not a thermo-couple-galvanometer device and does not infringe in ANY way on ANY machine now on the market. It demonstrates that subluxations of the vertebra, impinging on nerves, alter the rates of vibrations of such nerves, thereby causing mal-function of certain organs and tissues.

AMAZING FACTS

The Diagnostic Vibro-meter proves that only an adjustment will remove the impingements and is the only machine now used for the purpose of spinal diagnosis that will definitely prove the above facts. The thermo-couple-galvanometer devices only record surface temperature and the readings from the patient's back can be altered by massage along the spine; by use of the Thermo-Lamp, by hot packs, and the many electrical modalities. This is readily demonstrable to anyone who will investigate.

PREVENTS MAL-ADJUSTMENT

The Diagnosis Vibro-meter readings can be altered only by a real adjustment, and any other method of treatment applied to the spine will not alter the readings of the machine. It positively picks majors and eliminates the possibility of over-adjusting -- or mal-adjusting; thus increasing the efficiency of the Doctor.

INVESTIGATE

A comparison with all other machines used for a like purpose is welcomed by the manufacturers, and requests to demonstrate to any body of scientific men will be welcomed.

Satisfy yourself. You are not asked to accept this machine until every claim we make for it has been absolutely proven. We will readily appreciate an opportunity to prove, beyond any question, that the Diagnostic Vibro-meter is the most accurate and reliable of any machine used for a like purpose."

For information write or phone

Dr. **CH Wood**,

918 W. 16th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

- 1925 (June): **Bulletin of the ACA** [2(5):15] carries ad for **West Coast Chiropractic College**, "Affiliated with **California Chiropractic College**"; **WCCC** is located at 426 29th St, Oakland; **Herbert B. Clarke** DC is president, **Grant P Maxwell** DC is Dean

- 1925: **Gordon M. Goodfellow** graduates from **LACC** (Rehm, 1980); had previously attended **ECC** (In memoriam, 1975)

- 1925: **Linnie Cale** DC, DO receives chiropractic license; serves as dean of **LACC** until 1948; serves as chair of technique department for 20 years (Rehm, 1980)

- 1925 (Mar 22): Dr. **EC Fortin** [MD, DO, DC; see 1922] of Los Angeles cables **Sylva L. Ashworth** DC, president of the **NE BCE** to recommend that emphasis in college standardization be placed on **subjects rather than hours** (Ashworth papers-CCC/KC); later has his license revoked in CA

- 1925 (Mar 24): **CS Cleveland** DC writes **Sylva L. Ashworth** DC, who is President of the **NE BCE**; he indicates that he thought that "**three years of six months each**" was already standard among DCs (Ashworth papers-CCC/KC)

- 1925 (Apr 11): **Charles A. Cale** founds the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, predecessor of the first **Southern California College of Chiropractic (SCCC)** (Gruber, 1983)

- 1925 (June): **Bulletin of the ACA** [2(5)] notes:

- program for **ACA** convention in Denver, July 24-26; speakers will include: (p. 4)

- George B. West "What is being done to force the US Veterans Bureau to supply Chiropractic to the disabled ex-service men at Government expense."

- WC Schulze** MD, DC of **National College**

- JR Drain** DC of **Texas Chiropractic College**

- Paul H. Strand DC of Youngstown OH

- Peter N. Hanson DC of Wichita KS

- VV Tait** DC of Berkeley CA (member CA BCE)

- FR Margetts** LLB, DC of Denver

- HC Haring** MD, DC, PhC, president of the **Missouri Chiropractic College** of St. Louis, authors "A Solution," in which he argues that (p. 8)

There are two things we need, the first is a more scientific study of Chiropractic principles and second, a united support of Chiropractic by Chiropractors. These can be accomplished by a merging of all standard schools under the control of a selective body representing the entire profession.

- CE Parsons** DC, PhC of LA authors "Ethics"; begins with "The sudden advent of the numerous competitive **nerve-metering instruments** has but enhanced the necessity for a code of ethics for our profession" (p.11)

- 1925: "**Eclectic College of Chiropractic** was merged with **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** in 1917 [**wrong_ECC merged with LACC in 1924**] as was **Golden State College** in 1925." (SRI, 1960, p. 97)
- 1925 (Aug 22): letterhead of **LACC** indicates "**Eclectic College of Chiropractic** and **Golden State College of Chiropractic** amalgamated with **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, The Standard School" which was located at 918-920 West 16th St., LA and 954 South Broadway, LA (LACC Registrar's Archives); administration is:
- Charles H. Wood**, DC, PhC, President
 - Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, Dean
 - John W **Koer** DC, PhC, Vice-President [**will later become president of Bellevue (Chiropractic) Hospital; see July, 1935**]
 - Wilma Churchill Wood** DC, PhC, Sec'y-Treas
 - E. Franklin Johnson **MD**, DC, Registrar
 - Curtis **Hollinger** DC, PhC, Field Sec'y
- 1925 (Sept): **Bulletin of the ACA** [2(8)] notes:
- Announcements: (p. 6)
PACIFIC COAST CONVENTION: Announcement has been received at the Secretary's office of the annual convention of the **Pacific Coast Chiropractors**, to be held at San Diego, California on September 25th and 26th
 - CE Parsons** DC authors "Chiropractic Ethics" (p. 7)
- 1926: "Dr. **AC Johnson** received his D.C. Degree at the Palmer College in 1926. Since then he received his Ph.C. at the Davenport College of Chiropractic and his N.D. at the Lindlahr College of Natural Therapeutics, Chicago" (Johnson, 1977)
- 1926: **Robert O. McClintock**, future president of California Chiropractic College (Oakland), graduates from the National College of Chiropractic in Chicago, according to **NCC's Alumnus** 1997 (Spring); 33(2): 30
- 1926: Joe Janse DC, ND (1947) notes:
1926 marked another milestone of progress for the National College. Under the direction of the late Henry Lindlahr the entire student body and the better part of the faculty of the Lindlahr College of Naturopathy were transferred to the National College. This represented the introduction of new and broader concepts and as a result augmented the course of instruction and clinical practice.
- 1926 (Jan 16): letterhead of **LACC** indicates address is "918-920 West Venice Blvd, formerly W. 16th St.", **suggesting that location is the same but streets have been renamed?** (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1926 (Jan): **LACC** graduation **photo** lists 62 graduates, including 21 females; **Charles Wood** and **Linnie Cale** continue as President and Dean, respectively; John W **Koer**, who had formerly served as faculty and then Sec'y, has become VP; **Wilma Churchill Wood** is Sec'y of **LACC**; faculty are:
- E. Franklin Johnson MD**, DC, PhC (formerly **ECC**)
 - Raymond C Bell DC, PhC
 - J. Bruce Clark DC, PhC
 - H. Vincent **Boling** DC
 - Lee H. **Norcross** DC, PhC
- 1926 (Apr 14): diploma ("Doctor of Osteopathy") from the American University of Chicago awarded this date awarded to Charles Buemann (in LACC Registrar's Archives); signatures include:
- *Denton M. Higbe MD, DO, Dean
 - *B.R. Miller, DC, DS-T
 - ***Floyd H. Blackmore DO, DC**
 - *D. Allyn Topfear DO, DC
 - *J.E. Cummins ND, DC
 - *M.H. Larson, Registrar
- 1926 (Apr): **Bulletin of the ACA** [3(4)] notes:
- photo** of **WW Tait** DC of San Francisco, VP of the **ACA** (inside front cover); and soon to be member of the CA **BCE**
 - Officers of the ACA are:
 - FR Margetts** LLB, DC, President
 - BA Sauer** DC, sec'y-treasurer
 - Charles R Bunn DC, Denver, VP
 - M. James McGranaghan, San Francisco, VP**
 - WW Tait, Berkeley CA, VP**
 - ED Argraves DC Kenosha WI, Director
 - PN Hanson DC of Wichita KS, Director
 - ST McMurray DC of Dallas, Director
 - Paul H. Strand DC of Youngstown OH, Director
 - Guy G Wood DC of Minot ND, Director
- 1926 (Apr): **California Chiropractic Bulletin** (1[11]:1,4), the "Official Organ of the California Chiropractic Defense Committee, edited by **James Compton** DC and published in Sacramento, notes that **James F. McGinnis** DC, graduate of the **PSC** is among those who have sought a **Drugless Practitioner** (DP) certificate from the Board of Medical Examiners; most listed applicants for DP certificates are **LACC** graduates; also notes that **Leo W. Hosford** is President and Dean of the **San Francisco College of Chiropractors and Drugless Physicians**, that **LACC** teaches "electro-therapy and hydro-therapy," and that **Joseph A. Sanford** is President of the **Western College of Chiropractic and Drugless Therapy**
- 1926 (May): State News. **Naturopath** (1926 (May): 31: 245) reports:
A health Chautauqua has been held at Los Angeles last month which is the precursor of many more to follow. Dr Philip M **Lovell**, the Editor of the "Care of the Body Department" of the Los Angeles Sunday Times, Dr JH Kritzer, formerly Dean of the **Lindlahr Naturopathic College**, Dr **CH Wood**, the **President of the California College of Chiropractic**, Drs McCoy, Barrett, Dequer, McFarland, Warman, Parnsworth, Bragg, and Shingle were all at their best.
-Lovell had served on the **LACC** faculty in 1922
- 1926: Dr. Frank McCoy's 10th Edition of **The Fast Way to Health** is published in Los Angeles by McCoy Publications, Inc. (LACC Rare Books); leaflet glued to inside front cover indicates McCoy writes daily column for the **Oakland Tribune**
- 1926 (May/June): **Bulletin of the ACA** [3(5-6)] notes:
- "Program of the Fifth Annual Convention of the **American Chiropractic Association** at the Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis., July 7th to 11th, 1926"
 - the **ACA's** "Schools Curriculum Committee" includes **Lyndon E. Lee, F. Lorne Wheaton**, AH Picker of Baltimore, Paul H. Strand, and Peter N Hanson (p. 3)

- "To Our Fellow Chiropractors" is statement of support for the **ACA**, and is signed by several dozen DC leaders, including **Carver, Kightlinger, WW Tait**
- a "National Meeting of all Drugless Professions" will be held immediately following the **ACA** convention in the Hotel Republican in Milwaukee, July 12-14, 1926; attendance urged by many, including:
- ED Argraves (**ACA** Director)
 - A **Budden** (dean, **National College**)
 - Willard Carver
 - FW **Collins** (**Mecca College of Chiropractic**)
 - PN Hanson (**ACA** Director)
 - **Bernarr MacFadden**
 - **Benedict Lust** MD, ND
 - **Frank R. Margetts** LLB, DC, **ACA** President
 - M. James **MacGranaghan** (San Francisco)
 - **BA Sauer** DC, sec'y of **ACA**, Editor of the **Bulletin**
 - Carleton B Shaw Esq, general counsel for the **ACA**
 - Paul H. Strand (**ACA** Director)
- 1926 (May/June/July): **California Chiropractic Bulletin** (1[12]), the "Official Organ of the California Chiropractic Defense Committee, edited by **James Compton** DC and published in Sacramento, notes (p. 3):
- Current Comment on Chiropractic Field
- It is regrettable that any student enrolled in a Chiropractic school in California should suffer because the institution in which they are enrolled is questioned. But sometimes this cannot be helped. If there is any doubt about the sufficiency of a college it is necessary for the students graduating from that institution to prove that the course pursued complies with the law. Graduates of the **Berkeley Chiropractic College**, and the **Cale College of Chiropractic** in Los Angeles are now facing this difficulty.
- Any data concerning the sufficiency or insufficiency of Chiropractic colleges in the state will be carefully considered by the Board. A Chiropractic college must teach a genuine Chiropractic course. **Naturopathy or drugless therapy is not Chiropractic.**
- "Legal Matters That Affect Chiropractic" (p. 4):
12. **Wood**; revocation of license
- This matter arises under an accusation to the effect that Dr. **Wood** mis-stated his qualifications in his application for Chiropractic licensure. According to his application, **Dr. Wood** apparently represents that he took a resident course at the **National College of Chiropractic** in Chicago, Ill. According to information at hand, this fact has been erroneously represented in that **Dr. Wood's** Chicago schooling was a correspondence course. The investigation will undoubtedly disclose the truth of the case.
- 1926 (Sept 4): BJ's **Chiropractic Health Bureau (CHB)** is organized, according to **ICA** letterhead of 10/14/42 (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)
- 1926: **GSCC** is merged into **LACC** (LACC, 1986)
- 1926: Janse (1947) writes:
- ...1926 marked another milestone of progress for the **National College**. Under the direction of the late Henry Lindlahr the entire student body and the better part of the faculty of the **Lindlahr College of Naturopathy** were transferred to the **National College**. This represented the introduction of new and broader concepts and as a result augmented the course of instruction and clinical practice.
- 1927: **California College of Natural Healing Arts** is chartered, according to school letterhead, September 1938 (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1927: Philip M. **Lovell** BSc, DC, ND, faculty member at LACC from 1922 until **???**, and Editor of "Care of the Body Department of the *Los Angeles Sunday Times*, authors *The Health of the Child by Natural Methods*, Fourth Edition. Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Press (LACC Rare Books Collection)
- 1927 (March): **Bulletin of the ACA** [4(2)] notes:
- "RESEARCH BULLETINS IN CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGES" (p. 8)
- As a result of the editorial article, in the January **Bulletin**, regarding the use of the "**Bulletins of the Research Bureau of the ACA**" in the classes of the **Eastern College of Chiropractic**, we are advised by Dr. Grant P. Maxwell, Dean of the **West Coast College of Chiropractic**, that the institution considers the Research Bulletins an invaluable part of their course in diagnosis and analysis and that they have used them continuously since the first number. Dr. Maxwell adds that the students at that college, practically all of whom are members of the **ACA**, consider the Research Bureau work one of the most important functions of the association.
- notes debunking of **Abrams'** Electronic Reactions (**radionics**) by panel of experts from **Scientific American** magazine (p. 14)
- 1927 (July 20): **Sierra States University, College of Naturopathy** is chartered by the state of California (Bill Nelson's ND diploma)
- 1927: according to **Nilsson** (1975):
- In 1927 when I joined the College I found it fully serviceable in all respects. It was then privately owned and consisted of a sturdy three-story frame building on Venice Boulevard. A large auditorium occupied the top floor while the second floor contained a dissection laboratory and a number of smaller clinic suites. The X-ray Laboratory, Chemical Laboratory, class rooms, stock rooms, and the main office were all on the first floor. In fact, it was built specifically to serve and fulfill the needs of a Chiropractic College as they then existed. Upon my graduation in 1929, I was invited to join the Faculty. That was the beginning of a long and happy association with our College.
- 1928: W.H. Pyott, D.C., LL.B. of Salt Lake City, publishes *Eating for chemical balance* (LACC Rare Books Collection)
- 1928 (Feb 1): application for enrollment in the "regular" 3600 hour DC/PhC program at **LACC** (at 920 Venice Blvd, LA) from Arthur Vitalis **Nilsson**, who lists 18 months of business school and his profession as gardener; enrollment contract specifies \$750 **tuition** for the course (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1928 (April): Uken Taniguchi graduates from **LACC**, as reported in **National Chiropractic Journal** 1940 (Dec); 9(12):17 and the July, 1940 issue of the **Chirogram**
- 1928 (May 26): **JAMA** [90(21):1733-8] notes:
- LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC**
(Inspected, Oct. 5, 1927)
- This school is located at 918 West Venice Boulevard (West Sixteenth Street). It began in December, 1924, with the amalgamation of three schools: the **Golden State College of Chiropractic**,

the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic**, and a small, struggling Los Angeles chiropractic college conducted for years by Charles A. Cale but seemingly taken over by his wife, Linnie A. Cale, at the time of their separation; Linnie A. Cale is now dean of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, and Charles A. is running a school bearing his own name.

Building. - The school owns a three-story building, all of which it occupies. Space is ample, but the arrangement is poor. The roentgen-ray department is given the most conspicuous place, on the first floor. Dr. CH Wood, the president, has his private offices in the front rooms of the second floor; all of his equipment, however, is used by the school. The assembly hall is on the third floor.

Equipment. - **This is the best equipped chiropractic school that the inspector has seen.** There were said to be forty new adjusting tables, and several of these were seen. There were said to be twenty therapeutic lights, four of which were of the large Fischer type. Four Morse wave generators were mentioned. There were patients in almost every booth, and to insist on seeing this apparatus would have been embarrassing. However, it is the policy of the president to sell all old apparatus about every two years and purchase new. He probably acts as advertising agent for the manufacturers and purchases at a very low cost. The statement is made that about \$11,000 worth of new equipment has been purchased within the past ten months, and the statement may not be grossly exaggerated. A new \$85 adjusting table was given as a premium to every new student enrolling this summer; this was done as a "substitute for a cut in tuition," but such a measure, together with the rapid change of its physical therapy apparatus, makes the school an agency for the sale of equipment - an objectionable feature in spite of the fact that it provides better equipment for the use of the students. There were said to be eight microscopes. The chemistry laboratory was small and meagerly equipped. The school offers a 'course' in 'urinalysis.'

Faculty. - There are eight teachers, one of whom (the dean) is an osteopath; the others claim only chiropractic education.

Students. - The **present enrollment is said to be 225.** One hundred of these are in the night class. The graduates last year numbered ninety. **The year before there were 115.**

Requirements. - The state law demands of chiropractors petitioning for examination a high school diploma or its equivalent. The state's field agent, to whom the inspector talked, asserts that Dr. Winters, who grants the qualifying certificates, is a graduate of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. It was learned in San Francisco that the students in the **Berkeley Chiropractic College** send applications not to San Francisco but to Los Angeles, because it is much easier to get qualifying certificates from Los Angeles.

Course. - The time required for the day course is eighteen months and for the evening course is thirty-six months. The schedule includes 3,600 hours - probably forty-five minute periods. Of this time, 200 hours are said to be given to dissection, and 100 each to roentgen-ray and minor surgery. Obstetrics and pediatrics are also taught, but all courses are included under the name of chiropractic, this being an all-inclusive name in California. The **tuition is \$750 cash or \$850 in time payments;** this price includes at present an \$85 adjusting table as a premium (Schools, 1928).

1928 (June 10-15): graduation exercises at **LACC**, detailed in July issue of **The Chirogram** (p. 4)

1928 (July): **Bulletin of the ACA** [5(4)] notes:

-1928 **ACA** convention program at Yellowstone Park includes:

- "Carver Technique of Adjusting and Address, Dr **Willard Carver**" (p. 4)

- "Specific Adjustment for the Cranial Nerves. - Demonstration and Address, Dr **Linnie A. Cale**, Los Angeles, Calif....Dr Cale, Dean of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, has worked for years in developing this technique " (p. 4)

1928 (July): **Chirogram**:

- **research** enters the vocabulary of **LACC**: **Charles H. Wood** announces "Revival of the **Chirogram**" (Wood, 1928, p. 2):

For many months past **The Chirogram** has failed to go to the field, due largely to the fact that everyone connected with it was very busy....Dr. **Leo B. Arnold**, has been appointed by the Directors of the College to edit and publish the College **Chirogram**...Dr. **Arnold** has had very splendid training in Chemistry and Physics, and has been a member of the faculty of the College for some time. He has done research that will be of value to the profession and we feel that **The Chirogram** will solve a problem that now exists in the Chiropractic Field - the problem of researching many therapeutic ideas and methods that cannot be ordinarily researched by the practitioner. There is great need for such work being done, as most of the practitioners have to depend on outside agencies on many subjects, when we should have a **bureau of research of our own** that would give us information of Chiropractic origin and information particularly adapted to Chiropractic needs. **The Chirogram** again makes its bow to the Field with the hope that it may be of service to every Chiropractor.

- notes also that **Samuel J. Howell DC** [**?current or future sec'y of the CA BCE?**] is president of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association** (p. 2)

- **Howell** publishes "The Objective of the PCA" (p. 3)

-(p. 2): The New **Minor Surgery**: The Minor Surgery Department, which has just been added to the facilities of the **LACC**, is averaging several operations a week. The equipment and lighting of the **Minor Surgery** is very excellent, and it is hoped will be taken advantage of by the Field for those of their patients who may need such care.

-(pp. 2, 8): We also have an arrangement with the Battle Creek Hospital so that any **Major surgical** cases can be taken care of there. The College will co-operate with every Chiropractor in these departments to the fullest extent of our ability. We solicit your cooperation.

- "Dr. S. Savage has just been added to the departments of Diagnosis and Histology of the College

- "Dr. **S. McKenzie Livingston, Chiropractic Obstetrician**, is teaching the course in Obstetrics." (p. 2); **Livingston** "has for the past 10 years been devoting his time to this practice. We also have association of Dr. **J. Willoghby Howe** who is a surgeon and who can take care of any cases that should prove to be surgical. We have a **hospital and sanitarium** arrangement for the care of the patients if desired....L.A. MATERNITY CLINIC, 918 Venice Boulevard" (p. 8), which is the same address as **LACC** - according to the September, 1928 issue of **The Chirogram** (p. 5), **Livingston** is "direct descendant of David Livingston, missionary and African Explorer, who won fame and glory thru the annals of International History. Dr. Livingston was Secretary of the California State Chiropractic Society, and is now a member of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association**, having been graduated from the **LACC** in 1918..."

-(p. 2): Dr. Theis Dikkers, of UCLA, and a graduate of the University of Lausanne, Switzerland, is giving the course in dissection, which he prefers to call Anatomophysiology

- **Charles H. Wood** announced opening of **LACC Library** on June 1; Esther **Seale DC** is the **Librarian**; Sigma Delta Rho Sorority had established a library fund 2.5 years before; **LACC** now has 200 books in its collection; \$5 deposit is required for library

- privileges, refundable upon graduation; **George Starr White** MD, DC, ND, former dean, "presented autographed copies of all his books" (p. 2)
- Harold H. **Reuss**, Roentgenologist at the LA X-Ray and Pathological Laboratories, publishes first of many articles in *The Chirogram* (p. 5)
- 1928 (Aug 6-12): "Fifth Annual Convention and Lyceum of the National Progressive Chiropractors Association and the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic" will be held at **LACC**, according to *The Chirogram* 1928; July:1
- 1928 (Aug): *The California Chiropractor* (1[2]), edited by CH Davis and published by the Chiropractic Publishing Company at Pasadena CA, publishes:
- "The Oath of Hippocrates" (p. 7)
- "Chiropractors and Chiropractic" by SJ Howell, DC (p. 9)
- **photo** of **Charles A. Cale** DC and his article (p. 11):
 Patience and Progress
- We are proud of the progress that our grand profession has made. We have proven to the public that the adjustment of vertebrae is by far the most important thing to be done for sick people.
- We try to be patient with practitioners who use other methods. We know, deep down in our hearts, that what sick people need more than anything else is to have their vertebrae adjusted.
- Correct diet is necessary, and the proper mental attitude is certainly a great help, but such things will not free impinged nerves and allow them to carry the normal amount of vital impulse to the organs of the body.
- If one sits cross-legged for half an hour, the foot goes to sleep, because the nerve is pressed by the other knee. Now, so long as the legs are crossed, that foot will remain asleep, because the cause is still there. A foot that is asleep in that way will remain asleep so long as the cause continues to act. Massaging the foot won't help; changing the diet won't wake up the sleeping foot; applying electricity won't do it; taking medicine won't be of any benefit; applying hot and cold packs to bring more blood won't wake up the foot; putting colored lights over the foot won't accomplish anything; these methods are ridiculous in the face of the fact that the pressure cause is still there.
- The only thing that can awaken a foot that has gone to sleep because the legs are crossed is to uncross the legs and thereby remove the pressure from the nerve which supplies the foot. A liver that is sluggish is sluggish for the same reason that the foot was asleep, that is, because the nerve to the liver is pressed upon, and this pressure is at the point where the nerve to the liver passes between two vertebrae at the intervertebral foramen or opening in the spine. A vertebrae which slips a little out of its proper position gouges into a nerve and in a measure, puts that nerve to sleep. If that nerve happens to be the one which goes to the liver, then the liver is sluggish.
- A sluggish liver fails to make bile properly; it also fails to store sugar properly, and the person begins to feel ill, all because the liver is not receiving enough vital nerve force to enable it to carry on its work efficiently. The liver struggles on like an automobile that is missing on one cylinder.
- We have people trying to wake up such a torpid liver by means of colored lights, electricity, massage, pills, diet, etc., but so long as the nerve which supplies vitality to the liver is pressed upon by a vertebra, so long will the liver continue to remain torpid.
- The only necessary thing to awaken a sluggish liver is to remove the pressure from the nerve which carries the life force or vital power to the liver. This done, the liver is able to carry on its normal function of secreting bile and of storing sugar. And, as the old saying goes, "Life is worth living.
- "**Disabled American Veterans**" by SE Vanancy (pp. 13, 28)
- "Medicine vs. Physicians" by Hugh B. Logan DC with **photo** of Dr. Logan (p. 14)
- "The X-ray in chiropractic" by EC Fortin DC, MD (p. 20)
- "Ebb and flow" by TF Ratledge DC (pp. 21, 25)
- **photo** of USS Saratoga (p. 27)
- Harold H Reuss DC
- **photo** of Samuel J. **Howell**, D.C., president of the **National Progressive Chiropractors' Association** and secretary of the **California Board of Chiropractic Examiners** (p. 32)
- 1928 (Aug): *Chirogram* reports:
- **photo** of auditorium at **LACC** (same **photo** as on cover of *Chirogram* 1925 (Mar)); promotion for upcoming **LACC** lyceum (cover)
- **Leo B. Arnold** DC, PhC is is new Editor, writes: (p. 2)
 POLICY OF THE CHIROGRAM
- In accepting the editorship of the Chirogram I wish to state its policy and purpose.
1. To provide a journal to give publication to such scientific advances as are related to our profession.
 2. To provide an organ to research and explain the problems submitted to the Chirogram by the Field.
 3. To keep the Field in closer touch with the school and the progress it is making.
 4. To print such materials as the professors wish to use in their classes, which would also be of general interest to the profession.
 5. To provide the Field with a medium reaching 4000 Chiropractors West of the Mississippi, with an inexpensive method of advertising the things of interest to the profession.
- The editor will appreciate your cooperation and help in carrying out this policy.
- (Signed) Dr LEO B. ARNOLD, Editor
- **CH Wood** authors "**Al Smith** or **Herbert Hoover**?"; notes Governor **Smith** of NY vetoed a Chiropractic Bill; **Herbert Hoover** has Hubert Work MD, past president of the **AMA**, as campaign manager (p. 2)
- Dr. HA Hall, former instructor in laboratory and clinical diagnosis at **COP&S**, authors "Laboratory examinations in syphilis of the central nervous system"; Editor notes Hall may join **LACC** faculty (pp. 3, 7)
- Clyde E. **Knouf** DC and Leo B. **Arnold** DC author "Notes on toxicology" (pp. 4, 6)
- **Harold H. Ruess** DC, "Roentgenologist of the LA X-ray Pathological Laboratory" authors second article in series, entitled "Roentgenological studies" (p. 5)
- **LS Bishken** will lecture on "Mechanistic Conception of Life on Firday, July 20, 1928 at 9PM (p. 5)
- **CH Wood** writes "History of the lyceum", notes that **ECC's** first lyceum was held in 1918, that Wood tried to make it an annual feature of the "State Chiropractic Society," but failing this, had his schools finance a lyceum each year since; notes that lyceum of 1927 and upcoming 1928 lyceum are sponsored by the **National Progressive Chiropractic Association** but still funded by **LACC** (p. 6)
- notes that **Battle Creek Hospital** (p. 6):
 ...at 1151 W. Sixth Street, Corner of 6th and Lucas, is owned and operated by Dr DA Skeen, a Chiropractor, who has had a great deal of hospital experience. Dr. Skeen has equipped this Class A Fireproof building in a splendid way with the newest and most up-to-date equipment that can be procured, and has made it possible for the Chiropractic Profession to have a Hospital that is very

- creditable to us in every way. Every Chiropractor should give 100% support to Dr. Skeen's undertaking, as Dr. Skeen is certainly deserving of every support for venturing his savings in trying to equip and maintain a Hospital that would not only be a credit to Chiropractic, but to any school of practice. The rates at this institution are indeed reasonable and there is plenty of electrical and hydrotherapy equipment so that the practitioner can give his patient just what he wishes in these modalities. Dr. Skeen is very particular in his selection of nurses and dietitian, and the Chiropractic Physician who sends his patients to this hospital can be assured of obtaining for his patient, the proper dietary measures and such other hygienic measures as he may direct.
- Ad for Dr. ER Blanchard's "Blanchard Colonic Tables" (p. 8)
- CR Garvai is Field Secretary of the **LACC** (p. 12)
- 1928 (Sept): *The California Chiropractor*, edited by CH Davis and published by the Chiropractic Publishing Company at Pasadena CA, publishes:
- a poem, "Don't Quit," by KJ **Weberg** DC
 - C Russell Willet DC discusses merger of **CCA** and the **Progressive Chiropractors Association of California** in "The Great Amalgamation" (pp. 8, 31)
 - CJ Ennis reviews convention of the National Progressive Chiropractors Association at LACC during week of Monday, August 6, 1928 (pp. 10, 29)
 - "**Basic Science Act**" reprinted from *AMA Bulletin* (pp. 13, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30)
 - "The Ear" by **Clyde F. Gillett** DC with **photo** of Dr. Gillett (pp. 16-7)
 - "Amalgamation Meeting at San Luis Obispo" (p. 18)
 - "Our Disabled American Veterans" by SE Vanancy (continued from August issue), (p. 26)
- 1928 (Sept 17): **Tom Morris** dies, funeral is held in NYC (Turner, 1931, p. 180, 288-9)
- 1928 (Sept 17): "**Tom Morris Sr.**, former lieutenant governor of Wisconsin, for the last twenty-five years of his life was general counsel for the Universal Chiropractors' Association. His son, **Thomas Morris, of Los Angeles**, has recently been appointed general counsel for the **California Chiropractic Association**, and local counsel for the **National Chiropractic Association**" (Turner, 1931, pp. 288-89); wrong, he died 9/17/28
- 1928 (Sept): *Chirogram*:
- is now sub-listed as the *Journal of the National Progressive Chiropractic Association*, this issue includes "Abstracts of the National Convention" (p. 1) which was held in August
 - Linnie A. Cale** begins a series of articles on occiput adjusting and advertises an Occiput Technique Private Class at her office at 669 South Burlington Avenue, course is 4-6 weeks long and costs \$15 (p. 3)
 - subscriptions to *Chirogram* are \$1, subscriptions to *The Naturopathic Weekly* are \$1, combined subscription is \$1.50, "Address Editor of Chirogram" (p. 6)
 - ad from **Physiotherapy Products Corp** at 1624 West Sixth St, LA indicates "Everything Electrical for the Doctor" (p. 11)
- 1928 (Oct): *Bulletin of the ACA* [5(5)] notes:
- "State Affiliations:...new members are now coming into the Association by the hundreds, through the various state affiliations. The latest to affiliate, on the plan of every State Society member an **ACA** member, is the **Progressive Chiropractors' Association of California**. The California affiliation becomes effective as of October 1st, 1928....The Oregon affiliation, on substantially the same plan, also becomes effective on October 1st, 1928." (p. 4)
- 1928 (Oct): **CH Wood** DC discusses amalgamation of the **California Chiropractic Society** and the **Progressive Chiropractic Association**; he's against it (Wood, 1928 [Oct], p. 2)
- 1928 (Nov): according to *Chirogram*, **LACC** offers evening post-graduate course in physiotherapy, including "Electrotherapy, Chemotaxis, Antisepsis, and Special Therapeutics" (p. 4)
- 1928 (Dec): *Chirogram* notes:
- Leo B. Arnold**, Editor, writes "There are about twenty-five colleges teaching Chiropractic in the United States at this writing" (p. 1)
 - CH Wood** publishes *Light & Color Therapy*, according to ad (p. 4)
 - Harold H Ruess DC authors "The Barium enema examination of the colon" (p. 7)
- 1928 (Dec): *The California Chiropractor* (1[6]), edited by CH Davis and published by the Chiropractic Publishing Company at Pasadena CA, publishes:
- SJ Howell DC, Sec'y of BCE, publishes report of BCE to Governor CC Young (pp. 6-9)
 - "Specific adjustment applied to spinal balance" by **Vinton F. Logan** DC, with **photo** of Dr. Logan (pp. 10-11)
 - ad for "Logan & Logan, D's. C., X-Ray Diagnosis, Anatomical Adjustors, Nerve Release Specialists, Loew's State Building, 707 South Broadway, Suite 621-622, Los Angeles" (p. 29)
 - ad for "**Cale Chiropractic Naturopathic College**":
One tuition pays for the entire Chiropractic Course and the entire Naturopathic Course and includes class work until you pass the Chiropractic State Board Examination and receive a license to practice. Tuition \$700 in installments of \$20 per month, or \$600 cash.
A chance to earn your full tuition by doing office work. Free clinic day and evening.
DR. CHARLES A. CALE, D.C., N.D.
President
1406 West 7th St., Los Angeles (p. 29)
 - ad for "**Ratlidge System of Chiropractic Schools**, Established 1908, The School that has Always been Chiropractic and that can Always be Depended Upon to be Chiropractic, 2415 So. Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif." (p. 29)
- 1928: **Clyde F. Gillett** DC, PhC copyrights *A Manual of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat*, published by Kohnke Printing Company of San Francisco (available in WSCC library); title page indicates that Gillett is a "Graduate of the **Palmer School of Chiropractic** and Professor of Diagnosis in the **San Francisco College of Chiropractors and Drugless Physicians**, Special Lecturer on Iridiagnosis and Medical Jurisprudence at the **International School of Professional Arts and Sciences**"; acknowledgements include Byron L. Black DC, James R. Alberts DC, Gordon G. King DC of the **San Francisco X-Ray Laboratory**, Clarence G. Burt DC, ND of the **International School of Professional Arts and Sciences**, Claude L. Houck DC, Charles J. Martin DC, anatomist, Glen J. Sipes DC, OD, ND, Ray S. LaBarre DC, PhC, **Leo W. Hosford** DC, PhC of the **San Francisco College of Chiropractors and Drugless Physicians**, who provided cadavers, and H.A. Houde DC, ND (pp 1-4)

- 1928: **James Compton** DC becomes editor of the monthly **California Chiropractic Bulletin** [presumably the publication of the then straight CCA] according to obituary in **Chirogram** 1975 (Jan); 42(1): 23
- 1928: Turner (1931, p. 143) notes:
In California, where the 'progressives' attained recognition by securing places on the examining board in 1928, much friction has occurred between the **California Chiropractic Association** and the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California**. An effort on the part of the latter organization to increase the number of hours in the study course from the present legally required 2,400 to 3,600, thereby including electro-therapy, hydro-therapy, biology, physics, minor surgery, optometry, obstetrics (including twenty-five bedside deliveries) and general hospital work, was regarded by the conservatives as a surrender of fundamental principles such as might result in eventual domination by the medical boards of the country.
- 1928: "Dr **RO McClintock** took over the reins as Dean and President of the **California Chiropractic College** in 1928" according to **Chiro-Pulse** 1948 Yearbook of the **CCC**
- 1928-29: **J. Ralph John** DC PhC "was president of the **International Congress of Chiropractic Examining Board** in 1928 and 1929 and became a charter member of the **National Chiropractic Association** in 1930....Dr. John moved to California in April of 1929 and established his new office in Pamon. He organized the **California Chapter of the NCA** (one of the first state chapters) and was a founder of the **Chiropractic Ace Club of California...**" (Rehm, 1980, p. 295)
- 1929: **Wilma Churchill Wood**, sec'y-treasurer of **LACC**, takes "over active management in 1929" (*Aesculapian*, 1948); she is first listed as sec'y-treasurer in the June, 1930 graduating class photo (LACC Registrar's archives)
- 1929: **Helen E. Sanders** earns DC from **LACC** or one of the amalgamated schools; husband **John Hurley** withdrew (date unknown) from **LACC** or one of the amalgamated schools (LACC Registrar's records); the couple will publish **Aquarian Age Healing** in 1932
- 1929: Benedict **Lupica** (future dean of **LACC**) earns BA from NYU (*Aesculapian*, 1948)
- 1929: Bernard **Jensen** DC, ND graduates from the **West Coast Chiropractic College** in Oakland (see also June, 1925 issue of the **ACA Bulletin** re: **West Coast Chiropractic College**); will study naturopathy with **Benjamin Lust** MD, ND, DC in Butler NJ and iridology with **Richard Murrell McLain** of Oakland (former **LACC** faculty member; see 1920, **LACC**, 1919-20/SFCR); **Jensen** will graduate from **American School of Naturopathy** under **Frank W. Collins** MD, DO, ND, PhC (Jensen, 1976, p. iv)
- 1929-30: stock market crash and onset of the great depression prompts many previously "straight" chiropractic colleges to begin instruction in "physiotherapy and other branches of medicine", exceptions being in mid-west; **BJ Palmer's** "HIO" began as an improvement/extension of the neurocalometer, i.e., "Whole-In-One", meaning that all the parts were in one device (Carver, unpublished, pp 193-4)
- 1929 (Jan): **Chirogram**:
-**Charles H. Wood** of **LACC** discusses "Los Angeles College Endowments" and "The Proposed **Naturopathic Law**"; he opposes naturopathic legislation (p. 1)
-in "Chiropractic Anarchy" (p. 2) **CH Wood** discusses threats from **Amalgamated Chiropractors of California** to sue **BCE** over Board's efforts to revoke licenses on grounds of fraud in applying for licenses; **Edwin C. Fortin** [MD, DO, DC] of LA and Dr. **Eugene O. Olds** of Hollywood are "cited to appear before the **Board of Chiropractor Examiners** at its statutory meeting to be held in Los Angeles, January 17th, 1929....charged with fraud and deception in applying for license through examination....Dr. **Fortin's** case went 8 to 4 for conviction with retrial set for February (p. 5)
-a number of others are cited to appear for "fraud and deception in obtaining their licenses through reciprocity with the state of Nevada" including **Hugh B. Logan** DC of Los Angeles (p. 5)
-"Dr. HV Kneeling, said to be vice-president of the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, 1406 West 7th Street, and Dr. SN Sato, a member of the faculty of the college, were arrested yesterday by **Bert Humason**, special agent for the California State Board of Chiropractors. Drs. Kneeling and Sato are charged with practicing Chiropractic without a license in this State." (p. 5)
- 1929 (Jan 17): **Bert Humason**, agent of the CA **BCE**, files charges against **Hugh B. Logan** DC for having obtained Nevada CA license solely for the purpose of obtaining CA license by reciprocity (Ratledge papers, SFCR Archives)
- 1929 (Jan 24): "Findings of Fact and Order" of the California BCE revoking HB Logan DC's license to practice (Ratledge papers, SFCR):
STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
In the Matter of Application of BERT HUMANSON, Plaintiff
For the Revocation of the License to Practice Chiropractic of HUGH BENEDICT LOGAN, Defendant
The Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California having met together as such Board commencing on the 17th day of January, 1929, at 10:00 o'clock A.M. thereof, at Forrester's Building, 1327 South Hope Street, in the city of Los Angeles, County of Los Angeles, State of California, and said Board having called for hearing the complaint in the above-entitled action, and evidence having been presented to said Board thereon, and said Board having met in executive session to consider said complaint and the evidence thereon, makes the following Findings of Fact:
FINDINGS OF FACT
I.
That said defendant filed an application for license to practice Chiropractic with the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California. At the time of filing said application, and for a considerable time prior thereto, said defendant had been a resident of the State of California. That by the terms of said application said defendant did not meet the minimum education requirement necessary to secure for himself a license to practice Chiropractic under the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.
II.
That said defendant secured a license to practice Chiropractic from the Nevada State Board of Chiropractic Examiners for the sole and single purpose of securing a license by reciprocity from the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California.
III.

That in securing said license to practice Chiropractic within the State of Nevada, said defendant never met the same general requirements prescribed by the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.

IV.

That said defendant never furnished the Chiropractic Board of the State of California with an affidavit that he had been in active practice at least one year in the State of Nevada.

V.

That the written agreement of reciprocity between the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California and the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of Nevada, dated August 1st, 1924, was never regularly entered into.

VI.

That the Chiropractic Act of the State of Nevada has never fixed the same general requirements for the issuance of licenses prescribed by the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.

VII.

That the sole purpose of defendant in securing a license to practice Chiropractic by reciprocity from the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California was to avoid the necessity of meeting the general requirements of the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.

VIII.

That said defendant never regularly secured his license to practice Chiropractic from the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of Nevada.

CONCLUSION

It is the conclusion of this Board from the foregoing that said defendant never qualified for the issuance of a license to practice Chiropractic within the State of California under Sections 5 or 9 of the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.

ORDER

The Board having made its Findings and Conclusion all as aforementioned, hereby revokes the license to practice Chiropractic of Hugh Benedict Logan and hereby cancels and terminates the same, and the Secretary is instructed to certify to the fact of revocation under the seal of the Board to the County Clerk of the counties in which the certificate of Hugh Benedict Logan, whose certificate has been revoked by this Order, is recorded.

Dated: This 24th day of January, 1929.

H.P. FISH, D.C. PRES.
C.L. FISHBACK, V. PRES.
C.J. REDMOND, D.C.
S.J. HOWELL, D.C. SEC'Y

Good cause appearing therefor, it is ORDERED that a stay of execution of the above be granted to defendant for a period of thirty (30) days from the date hereof.

S.J. HOWELL, D.C.
Secretary, State Board of
Chiropractic Examiners of
the State of California

1929 (Feb): **Chirogram**

-**Charles H. Wood** DC publishes "Chiropractic philosophy" (p. 1):

In the first place, 'chiropractic philosophy' should be called 'chiropractic theory,' because it is based upon a theory and only a theory, just like the medical man bases his philosophy in the practice of medicine upon the germ theory. All theories as to the cause and cure of disease must depend upon clinical evidence offered by the treatment of a great number of patients who are afflicted with sickness...

-"Chiropractic Legal Notices" reports that (p. 2):

The case of Dr. **Hugh Benedict Logan** of **Loew's State Bldg., Los Angeles**, was first taken up and it was alleged that Dr. Logan, a

resident of the City of Los Angeles, State of California, and a practicing Chiropractor, located here, obtained a license from the Nevada Board and then reciprocated back to California...

Dr. Edwin Celestine **Fortin**, proprietor of the Associated Pathological and X-Ray Laboratories located in the **Loew's State Bldg., in Los Angeles**, was tried on the grounds of fraud and deception in apply for his California Chiropractic license, in that it was alleged that he had obtained his Chiropractic credentials from the Palmer School of Chiropractic fraudulently, by gaining advanced standing in the class work through representations that he was a Doctor of Osteopathy and a Doctor of Medicine. Evidence was introduced that there was a discrepancy in the statements of professional education sworn to in the application for licensure offered to the Medical Board in Colorado, the Osteopathic Board in California and the Chiropractic Board in California, and evidence showing Dr. Fortin's sworn statements of his professional education and his period of practice in California since his advent here in 1919...

The Board met in an Executive session on January 24, and after reviewing the voluminous evidence introduced, decided to revoke the licenses of Drs. **Fortin, Logan** and Eckhard.

1929 (Mar): **Chirogram** reports:

- "Revised and additional rules and method of procedure of the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California" (p. 1)
- Samuel J **Howell** DC, sec'y of **BCE**, notes attempt to introduce basic science legislation in legislature (p. 1)
- **CH Wood** notes (p. 2) that new BCE rules require schools to purchase equipment to teach chemistry, bacteriology, pathology, x-ray and anatomy; Wood approves
- **Linnie A. Cale** authors "Occiput adjustments for chronic arthritis" (pp. 3, 5)

1929 (Apr): **Chirogram** includes:

- "List of New California Licentiates" (p. 3), among them **Charles A. Cale** of LA
- **Charles H. Wood** continues his series on "Oil enema" (p. 4)
- ad from the Electronic Mfg. Assn. for "Master Electronwave" device (p. 8)
- Dr. PA Mullikin writes in article entitled "Chiropractic Situation" that (p. 1):

After a careful spinal analysis, **NCM** reading and Nerv-O-Meter test and my deductions oked by a proper medical diagnosis, I have come to the conclusion that our growing pains will continue indefinitely or until the time ancestral worship is discontinued in our ranks. It seems that any new idea unless sponsored by the group, clique or school one is associated with is taboo. Complete ostracism from our Alma Mater will follow the least infringement of this inherited code...

We hear a great deal of the narrow mindedness, condemnation before investigation, etc., as regards our brother the M.D. While the condemnation of the mixer by the so-called straight seems to be the thorn in the side of the Chiropractic movement in California...

....Let us have **larger colleges** with complete curriculum and matriculation restrictions that will necessitate students entering the profession as a life work instead as an easy means of support in their declining years. Then and only then our growing pains will stop taking on the proportions of a pernicious malady.

1929 (May): **The California Chiropractor** (1[7]), edited by CH Davis and published by the Chiropractic Publishing Company at Pasadena CA, publishes:

- "Cranial Adjustments" by Nephi **Cottam**, DC., notes that "The new science of cranial adjustments which is proving of

- particular merit in mental and nervous disorders, is now being demonstrated to the profession in special clinics throughout California by George A. Cole, D.C. of **Cole Cottam Chiropractic College** of Salt Lake City" (p. 9)
- "Examining the Drumhead" by Clyde F. Gillett, DC, PhC (pp. 14-5)
- ad for "**COLE COTTAM Chiropractic COLLEGE**" at "Second Floor Cliff Building, Salt Lake City, Utah" (p. 22)
- 1929 (May): **Chirogram** includes a **photo** of LACC's new library (p. 8); **Charles H. Wood** DC announces appointment of **Sanford MacDonald PhD**: (p. 3);
- It is with great pleasure that the President and Faculty of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** welcome Dr. Mac Donald, the **first Chancellor** of the College. Dr. MacDonald's first work will be to take full charge of the Endowment Drive...
- MacDonald** will be pictured among the graduates of LACC in **photo** of class of 1930 in **Chirogram** 1976 (Nov); 43(11): 21
- 1929 (May 25-29): **CCA** holds its convention in SF, according to **Chirogram** (1929; Jun/July:7)
- 1929 (May 26): **BJ Palmer** speaks in San Francisco, according to article in **Chirogram** (1929; Jun/July:2), presumably at the **CCA** convention
- 1929 (June 1): **Bulletin of the ACA** [6(3)] notes (p. 3):
Eight Now Affiliated
- Ohio becomes one more link in a strong chain, all welded together as the nucleus for the strongest organization the Chiropractic profession has ever known. This links the **PCA of California**, the CCA of Colorado, the MCA of Montana, the NYSCS of New York, the OSCS of Ohio, the OCS of Oregon, the NDCA of North Dakota, the IUCS of Iowa and the ACA all into one gigantic organization of the profession. Other state affiliations will be announced at an early date.
- 1929 (June 15): Loyd Edwin Neely matriculates at **SCCC**, according to **?1933?** application for licensure to CA **BCE**; completes a 2,400 hour course (LACC Registrar's Archives); see also 6/18/31 (or should it be 6/18/33?)
- 1929 (June-July): **Chirogram** announces:
-"Third Annual Convention of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association** of California, Inc." at Sacramento on Fri and Sat, 7/12 and 7/13/29; speakers will include HP Fish of Santa Rosa, president, & **Samuel J. Howell** DC, Sec'y, of the CA **BCE**, **CJ Martin**, professor of anatomy at **SFCC**, Ralph John, FE **Fiske** [see also **November, 1938**], **G. Henry Ford** DC (formerly of **GSCC**), Leo W **Hosford** of **SFCC** (pp. 1-2)
- LACC** announces Commencement exercises on 6/21/29 at 8PM at the school, **Earl Cale** is among the students (p. 3) [Registrar says Earl Cale graduates 11/12/29]
- "Sixth Annual Convention and Lyceum of the **National Progressive Chiropractic Association**" and the **LACC** will be held jointly from 8/12 thru 8/18/29, speakers will include **Samuel J. Howell**, **vice-president of the LACC** (sec'y of the CA Board), Dr. Anna Mouck **Ratlidge** (pp. 6-7)
- Charles H. Wood** notes that "The **CCA Bulletin** in a recent number is again berating our **Board of Examiners** and attempting to insinuate much that it dare not accuse them of directly..." (p. 6)
- Charles H. Wood** notes that the **CCA** were not responsible for killing the **Basic Science** bill, but collected \$10 from DCs after the bill was already dead (p. 7)
- Charles H. Wood** publishes "Whispering," discusses self-aggrandizement effort by unnamed DC who had reciprocal license from Nevada revoked by CA Board (pp. 3, 9), **which could mean Hugh B. Logan** (see **Chirogram** 1929; Jan:5)
- 1929 (July/Aug): **The California Chiropractor** (1[9]), published monthly by Chiropractic Publishing Company of Pasadena with executive office at 357 So. Hill St., LA, includes:
-ad for **Cale Chiropractic and Naturopathic College**: "One tuition pays for the entire Chiropractic Course and the entire Naturopathic Course and includes class work until you pass the Chiropractic State Board Examination and receive a license to practice. Tuition \$700 in installments of \$20 per month, or \$600 cash. A chance to earn your full tuition by doing office work. Free clinic day and evening. Dr. **Charles A. Cale**, D.C., N.D., President, 1406 West 7th St., Los Angeles, DRexel 4551" (p. 29)
- 1929 (Aug 1): **Bulletin of the ACA** [6(4)] notes:
-"Who's Who: Dr. S Gershanek, editor of "**Who's Who in Drugless Therapy**," urges that all chiropractors send in their biographical blank, and that if they have not received one they send for one. He states no obligation is assumed." (p. 12)
- 1929 (Aug): **The Chirogram** becomes **The Chirogram, The International Journal of Chiropractic** (pp. 1, 4); ad for Clear View Sanitarium at 1608 N Fair Oaks, Pasadena CA, an apparently chiropractic facility (p. 9); ad for George Starr White MD, PhD, DC, ND's book **Think, Un-Health or Prostatic Diseases** (p. 11)
- 1929 (Aug): "**Otis M. McMurtrey**, newly elected president of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association**" announces that his organization will seek amendment of the California Chiropractic Act to increase required course of study from 2,400 to 3,600 hours; "opposition to the plan was voiced by the **California Chiropractic Association**" (Turner, 1931, p. 145)
- 1929 (Sept 4): **Charles A. Cale** calls a meeting of the Board of Directors of the **Cale College of Chiropractic** at the offices of attorney R. Lee Bagby at 1036 Security Bldg, LA; six new members added to Board of Directors and name of school changes to **SCCC** "and the corporation was voted a non-profit institutions. The capital stock was declared non-dividend paying, without par or normal value" (Aesculapian, 1950)
- 1929 (Sept 6): amended articles of incorporation for the **Cale/SCCC** are filed with CA Sec'y of State, Frank C. Jordan (Aesculapian, 1950); **Charles A. Cale** sells the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, which is renamed the **SCCC** and is a non-profit institution (Gruber, 1983); **Charles A. Cale** continues as president of **SCCC** (see LACC Registrar's Archives for 6/18/31)
- 1929 (Sept): **CCA Bulletin** [1(3):4] publishes "ANOTHER FRAME-UP":
Dr. **Charles Cale**, former owner and president of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, but at present, owner and president of the **Cale Chiropractic College**, recently turned his college over to the profession, through the agency of members of the Tuesday Noon Chiropractic Luncheon club, and it was freely predicted that it was to become a factor in Chiropractic affairs in southern California.

Mr. **Bert Humason**, on the last day that he was to act as investigator for the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners**, as we were informed that he had been 'dismissed for cause', which was to be effective July 1st, in company with two investigators from the district attorney's office, cause the arrest of Dr. **Cale**, which seemed to call for a lot of very damaging publicity. It looked as if someone in the profession who had an interest in Dr. **Cale's** or his institution's elimination, probably had a publicity bureau employed, and made good use of it to build stories for publication that had very little truth in them, except the fact that Dr. **Cale** was arrested, and which has damaged every Chiropractor.

Since the above mentioned publicity has appeared, nearly every practicing Chiropractor, especially in Los Angeles, has been confronted with a resulting reaction of their patients, that proves that such publicity cannot be broadcasted, attacking one Chiropractor, without it having a decidedly unpleasant effect on all, because very few patients will be interested enough to determine to their complete satisfaction who does, and who does not, have an honestly earned diploma, and rather than devote very much time to such an investigation, they will discontinue their adjustments, or if they are contemplating treatment by a Chiropractor, they will just forget it.

It is unfortunate that we cannot determine the exact amount of money and opportunity to help humanity that is lost to our profession forever through the medium of such inordinate, unnecessary and wholly vicious activities.

Perhaps it seemed like a dangerous move to a 'rival school' which possibly caused it to take the most direct and detrimental course to protect personal and school interests, with little thought given to the interests of the 2400 practicing Chiropractors of California, who, day after day, by conscientious effort, are attempting to hold the profession and their practice where the public may appreciate them at their true value.

Until the profession, as a whole, and the members individually forget their fear psychosis of demi-gods and unite in one association, and break the last vestige of control of these trouble makers, they can never expect to attain their rightful position in the professional world, much less maintain the comparatively meager one they now possess.

We are informed that a 'rival school head' has been very busy calling everyone who will listen to him, and insisting that he had nothing to do with Dr. **Cale's** present plight, but, that is just what would be expected in any event, which reminds us that 'the guilty runneth away when no man pursueth.'

Someone, who had *something* to do with the frame-up, made the monumental blunder of planting a bottle of whiskey in Dr. **Cale's** office, which proves that somebody did not know that Dr. **Cale** was a tee-totaler, and that he had not tasted any kind of an alcoholic beverage since he was seven years of age.

The publicity alleged that Dr. **Cale** had sold diplomas. Strange as it may seem, the charges, when read in court, were only to the effect, that Dr. **Cale** had accepted \$14.00 from a student, and had not issued such student a diploma.

The investigator for the board, who, it is alleged, was the willing tool of a rival school, took Dr. **Cale's** wife aside and told her that Dr. **Cale** was planning on selling a lot of diplomas, and then running away with another woman, but was promptly advised by **Mrs. Cale** that as long as they tried to frame Dr. **Charles Cale**, that she could not be tricked into turning against her husband by such absurd stories.

Dr. **T.F. Ratledge**, president and owner of the **Ratledge System of Chiropractic Schools**, has twice publicly state, 'that he has known Dr. **Cale** for many years, and that he did not believe any such charges, either as to Dr. **Cale** having liquor in his possession, or selling diplomas.

In conclusion, it seems, from the evidence so far adduced, that the case will fall of its own inertia and properly take its place among recent absurd charges brought against a large number of well educated and conscientious Chiropractors who could not be dictated to, thereby incurring the ruthless disfavor of certain individuals.

IS THIS WHAT WE'RE COMING TO?

(from the Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News)

CHIROPRACTOR ACTS TO COMPEL PERMIT

"Launching a fight for the right of Chiropractors to practice in California without a knowledge of medical science, a petition for a writ of review was filed yesterday by **H.B. Logan**, who recently was disbarred by the **State Board of Examiners**.

"The writ was made returnable in Superior Court and expected to be set for hearing March 22, 1929."

-C.C.A. Bulletin.

NOTE: - The above action is just part of a strong fight being waged by the California Chiropractic Association against the high-pressure tactics now being used by members of the **State Board of Examiners** in depriving many Chiropractors (those who dare to raise a protest against the Board's methods) of their licenses. Those people have our support and commendation. They are fighting a terrible situation and one which we are going to see to it, is not allowed to raise its head in our state.

Some have not YET paid their special assessment, but we feel reasonably sure that they will not hesitate to send in their \$15.00 to fight our legal battle since if they do not, it will be just a flood coming right up to their door!

1929 (Sept 30): "an action was filed...by **Bert Humason**, former inspector for the Chiropractic Board, against the **CCA** and its officers and members, for malicious slander and libel, and damages are asked for in the sum of \$110,000. The complaint is based upon the publication of an article entitled "Another Frame-UP" that was published in a late issue of the **CCA Bulletin**. The case will be tried in the near future in Los Angeles" (**Chirogram** 1929; Sept/Oct:6)

1929 (Sept-Oct): **Chirogram** notes that:

-**LACC** "has a **greater total enrollment** than any other Chiropractic College in the world; it has double the number of students of the third largest college...fully equipped **Surgical Department**, the only one in any Chiropractic College...We have the **largest faculty** of any Chiropractic College and all our instructors are **full time instructors**" (p. 1);
-**minimum course** at **LACC** is (p. 2):

...four terms of six months each as a requirement for graduation. The course covers 4200 hours of study and 600 hours are devoted to Electro- and Physio-therapy. We also maintain a fine **maternity clinic** under the direction of Dr. **Horace Clay** and in this maternity clinic our students get actual practice in obstetrical work. The clinic is a charitable affair and is maintained through donations by the profits made from dances given by the student body. Any woman who is about to become a mother and who is unable to pay for the obstetrician and hospital care can apply to our maternity clinic and be accepted as a patient, be given such prenatal care and treatment as is necessary, and then be placed in the hospital for her accouchement, and after the delivery be given such postnatal care and treatment as she needs and as the baby needs.

-**photo** of **Leo B. Arnold** DC, Editor of the **Chirogram** (p. 3)

-Dr. **MJ Pullman** writes "Chiropractic and the Feet" (p. 11)

-ad from DeLuxe Lamp Manufacturing Co. at 3440-3446 South Hill Street, LA for ultra-violet, infra-red and ultra-red ray instruments (p. 12)

1929 (Oct 1): *Bulletin of the ACA* [6(5)] notes:

-**Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, Dean of the **LACC**, authors "Specific Adjustments for the Cranial Nerves," which she had previously presented at the **ACA's** 1928 convention at **?Yellowstone National Park?** (pp. 14-5)

1929 (Nov 12): LACC Registrar's records says Earl L. Cale received DC degree this date

1929 (Dec 16): Arthur V. **Nilsson** graduates from **LACC** (Gruber, 1984); an entirely new (since 1926) team of faculty is listed in graduating class **photo** (**?perhaps because Wilma Churchill Wood takes the school in property settlement when she divorces Charles Wood?**):

- *Esther Seale DC
- *Dr. Leroy Harvey
- *Clyde E. Knouf DC
- *Dr. HH Ruess
- *Dr. TM Dikkers (see also July, 1928)
- *Dr. Horace S. Clay
- *Dr. Stanley M. Savage (clinician)

1930: Turner *1931, pp. 259-60) writes:

...the **industrial compensation law** has occasioned dispute, notably in California, where practitioners were advised by the Industrial Compensation Commission in 1930 that they could not be accorded the same privileges as medical physicians and surgeons. Their bills sent to the commission were not honored, nor did the Chiropractic Examining Board, according to the "straights," take issue in the matter despite clauses in the chiropractic law which were regarded as establishing rights to compensation equal with those of the medical doctors.

1930 (Jan/"N.D.J."): *Chirogram* reports:

-**DR. CURTIS HOLLINGER**, having just returned to California, is open to consider business propositions. Address 920 Venice Blvd." (p. 2)

-**LACC** tuition is \$800, or \$900 in time payments (p. 2)

-early preparations for 1932 Olympics to be held in LA (p. 2)

-**"Legal Notices:Dr. Charles A. Cale**, President of the **Southern California College of Chiropractic**, was arrested on December 12th, 1929, for violation of state Penal Code 288a. Released under \$2,000.00 bail, and bound over to Superior Court. **Dr. Raymond C. Howe**, Secretary of the **Southern California College of Chiropractic**, whose office is at 2576 East Florence Avenue, was arrested for violation of state Penal Code 274 (illegal operation). Preliminary hearing in Judge Ambrose's court, Division 3, February 26th, 1930; released on \$3,000 bail pending the outcome of the patient, who is now in the Physicians and Surgeons Hospital in Glendale." (p. 3) **[see Penal Codes, following]**

-Advertisement for portable adjusting tables from **Earl Cale** at 669 S Burlington Ave, LA

-Advertisement from **Radium** Appliance Company, 350 Bradbury Bldg, LA for "Modified Radio-Activity as a Supplement to Chiropractic Treatments:

Modified radio-activity provides a force that is entirely different in its effect from the action of pure Radium in its usual form.

As emanated from Degnen's Radio-Active Solar Pad it affords a continual, beneficial 24-hour effect, being worn on the back by day and over the stomach at night. This element of continuity is responsible for a great part of the success of this pad. And it truly supplements your office treatments because being worn between

visits to your office it helps the patient to respond more quickly to your corrective efforts.

An increase in blood cells and their hemoglobin content is quickly noted, together with a prompt normalizing of blood pressure. There is a beneficial effect on the circulation, an enlivening of every part and organ of the system, which enables nature to perform its healing, eliminative, recuperative and rebuilding processes.

In thirteen years we have sold over 150,000 of these pads, most of them to people who had tried other methods without success, and all on a trial basis providing for refund in full if satisfactory benefit is not received. Thousands of unsolicited testimonials tell of restored health.

Our standard pad and the one which has in the main made this wonderful record sells for \$27.50. Others, providing a stronger degree of radio-activity, at \$50, \$100, \$250, \$500, and \$1000, **the last three being sold only through doctors of any recognized school.** Discount courtesies to the profession.

We would welcome the opportunity of explaining fully our manufacturing technique to any Chiropractor, and to show some of our records of apparently marvelous recoveries. We are sure we have an adjunct to any method of healing that should not be ignored by the practitioner. (p. 3)

-**H. Lynn Staley** DC of 1776 Griffith Park Blvd, LA authors "Birthmarks - Skin diseases" (p. 4)

-**Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC authors "Occipital Adjustments"; has practice at 669 S Burlington Ave, LA (p. 5)

-Harold H. Reuss DC authors "Roentgenological studies: Colon diverticula" (p. 6)

PENAL CODES OF THE STATES OF CALIFORNIA (provided at request of Reed B Phillips, DC, PhC [letter dated 7/15/92] by Laurence W. Kessenick of firm of Hanson, Bridgett, Marcus, Vlahos & Rudy, 333 Market St, Suite 2300, San Francisco CA 94105-2173):

§274. [Action by person with intent to procure a woman's miscarriage]

Every person who provides, supplies, or administers to any woman, or procures any woman to take any medicine, drug, or substance, or uses or employs any instrument or other means whatever, with intent thereby to procure the miscarriage of such woman, except as provided in the Therapeutic Abortion Act, Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 2950) of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison.

Enacted 1872; Amended Stats 1935 ch 528 §1 p 1605; Stats 1967 ch 327 §3 p 1523; Stats 1976 ch 1139 §167, operative July 1, 1977.

§288. [Lewd or lascivious acts involving children]

(a) Any person who shall willfully and lewdly commit any lewd or lascivious act including any of the acts constituting other crimes provided for in Part 1 of this code upon or with the body, or any part or member thereof, of a child under the age of 14 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, or gratifying the lust or passions or sexual desires of such person or of such child, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be imprisoned in the state prison for a term of three, six, or eight years.

Added Stats 1901 ch 204 §1 p 630; Amended Stats 1933 ch 405 §1 p 1028; Stats 1937 ch 545 §1 p 1562; Stats 1976 ch 1139 §177, operative July 1, 1977; Stats 1978 ch 579 §17; Stats 1979 ch 944 §6.5; Stats 1981 ch 1064 §1.

1930 (Mar 1): Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC joins **LACC** faculty (Gruber, 1984)

1930 (Mar): **CCA Bulletin** [1(5):8] prints:

LEGAL NOTICES

According to latest reports, one of the charges upon which Dr. **Cale** was found guilty was remanded back for re-trial by a Superior Court. The second charge was dismissed, and in regard to the third charge upon which Dr. **Cale** was arrested about the 11th of December, he, Dr. **Cale** maintains that a lady applied to him for an examination to determine the nature of a prolapsis, and while Dr. **Cale** was making the necessary examination, officers for the present **Board of Examiners** made their way into Dr. **Cale's** office and charge him with a heinous, unmentionable offense, which Dr. **Cale** says is not true, 'as he assumed no posture or position other than that which any Doctor would have to assume to make such an examination.' It is wonderful how some officers can be present at certain times, when certain patients are having certain examinations, in certain Chiropractors' offices, but who seem to be deaf, dumb and blind to all irregularities which exist elsewhere. If the reports which come to the **Bulletin** are true, there is considerable cause for an investigator for the **State Board of Chiropractic Examiners** to employ his time to better advantage than to participate in school squabbles.

1930 (Apr): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 4) notes that:

- Arthur V. **Nilsson** is among new licentiates (p. 4)
- ad for *Practical Electrotherapy* text by Harold HU Cross PhD & **CH Wood** (p. 11)
- Los Angeles X-Ray & Pathological Laboratories at 918.5 Venice Blvd, LA are "Under new ownership and management"; Dr. CJ Joynt, Roentgenologist and Dr. Harold HU Cross, Pathologist are listed (p. 11)
- either **Charles H. Wood, LACC** president or **Leo B. Arnold, Chirogram Editor**, write the following:

American Chiropractic Association:

The American Chiropractic Association is giving chiropractic lectures over the **National Broadcasting System** every Tuesday evening. The lectures are of great value to our profession as they are educational and interesting.

Chiropractors should inform their patients and friends of these radio talks and should encourage them to write to the station and thank them for their efforts toward the education of the public in a progressive science of healing. If every chiropractor will boost the **ACA** programs it cannot but help to popularize chiropractic in the interests of every practitioner.

Tune in, doctor, on your radio every Tuesday evening for the **ACA** program.

The **American Chiropractic Association** has **representatives in California** at the present time to encourage enrollments for memberships in their organization. The **ACA** is the largest national organization of chiropractors in existence today and is a good organization, controlled by chiropractors, for chiropractors, no individuals or schoolheads having any supervision over its policies, which are progressive and for the interest and welfare of our profession.

That there is need of such organization as the **ACA** no sensible chiropractor can doubt, as we must have such an organization to assist our general welfare. Every chiropractor should be a member of a national organization. We have several functioning and no doubt each one is doing good work. One of which is the old **UCA**, which did such valiant work in the past that it is doubtful if chiropractic could have succeeded in many states in maintaining its position had it not been for this organization, as the **UCA** protected and defended our practitioners who were persecuted by the medical trust.

While the writer has the greatest respect for the efforts being made by all the different national organizations, he feels it incumbent upon himself to favor the **ACA** over and above the other organizations, for the **ACA** has a more definite progressive plan of organization, is more democratic, has the largest membership and is in a better position to further the progress of our profession. It is to the advantage of every chiropractor to become a member of the **ACA** and secure the **malpractice protection** and such other legal help as is given, and also to benefit by the ethical and moral standing that is very naturally the result of the policies of this great organization.

Another feature of **ACA** membership is that one can belong to any other organization of Chiropractors and at the same time become a member in good standing in the **ACA** by adhering to its rules and regulations.

JOIN THE **ACA**. (p. 8)

-ad for "Hill Street Clinic" for "CANCER" offered by DL Orr MD or 728 South Hill St, LA (p. 9)

1930 (May): **Chirogram** [6(5)] notes:

-"The New Building Program" (p. 2):

The **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** will shortly break ground for three new buildings to be located at Burbank, California. The buildings will be Class A structures and will consist of a three-story, fifty-six bed hospital that will be modern, up-to-date in every way and will be equipped with every type of electro and physiotherapy apparatus. Careful attention will be paid to dietary regimen and to the cooperation of the entire hospital staff with every doctor that may send patients into the institution.

The chiropractic college building will be a three-story structure, sixty feet by one hundred sixty feet deep, and will have the most modern laboratories and biological equipment that can be secured. The entire top floor of the building will be devoted to an auditorium so that it may be used for large assembly purposes. A friend of chiropractic has offered to donate a large organ for the auditorium so that it may be used for large assembly purposes. All classrooms will be well lighted and ventilated and with tilted floors so that every student, no matter in which part of the room he may sit, may see and hear all work given by the instructor. There will be in addition to the two buildings just mentioned a two-story building which will be known as a Liberal Arts College, which will be devoted to the Pre-Chiropractic work that will be required of all students.

The three buildings will be located on a twenty-acre tract, which will give the college a large campus and make it possible for the students to take part in school athletics. The site of the college is very scenic and healthful as it will be located in the beautiful San Fernando Valley, not far from the location of the United States Government Hospital which is devoted to the care of T.B. war veterans. The student body of the Los Angeles College are quite enthusiastic over the possibilities for the future of chiropractic and the college.

The new college will be located one block from the street car line, and after July 1, 1930, this car line will maintain rapid transit service to the city, and it will be possible to make the trip in from the college to the depot at Fourth and Hill in ten minutes. It is also anticipated by the management of the college that radio programs will be given by remote control so that Chiropractic lectures may be given daily to the public.

The officers and directors of the college feel grateful to those who have donated the land for our purpose, and to those who have signed pledges for endowments. At the present time there is a possibility of the endowment fund reaching the sum of \$300,000 or more. In the next or succeeding issues of the **Chirogram** a list of names of all the donors will be given.

It is expected that ground will be broken for the buildings within the next thirty days as the plans are nearly completed at this time, and the architects have stated that the buildings may be completed in from three to five months. A notice will be given the chiropractic field of the celebration of the breaking of the ground and an invitation will be extended to all to attend the ceremonies.

The present school building on Venice Boulevard will be used for post-graduate work in physiotherapy, electrotherapy, X-Ray and laboratory work, and also for clinics and such class work that may be given in the city. (p. 2)

- "The Open Forum" notes two state associations: the **PCA** (**Harry P. Fish** DC of Santa Rosa, president; **Claude L. Fishback** DC of Fresno, sec'y) and the **CCA** (Edith Iona Moon DC of 608 S Figueroa St, LA, sec'y); also notes that current members of the **BCE** are **Claude L. Fishback** DC (president), **Harry P. Fish** DC (Santa Rosa; VP) and **SJ Howell** DC of Sacramento is sec'y of **BCE**; also notes use of the designation "chiropractic physician" is illegal (p. 6)
- notes upcoming joint lyceum of **LACC** and convention of **National (Progressive) Chiropractic Association** at **LACC** campus on August 8-14, 1930; anticipates that part of the program will be held at **new campus in Burbank** (p. 14)
- **ACA** broadcasts programs on Tuesday evenings on several stations: WOV, WGR, KOH, KFI, WTNT, KGIR, WSYR, KOA, WJR, JYW (p. 14)

1930 (June): **LACC** graduating class **photo** lists 25 graduates including 2 females; faculty are:

- Dr. **LaRoyal** Harvey
- Clyde E. Knouf DC
- Dr. Horace S. Clay
- Dr. Stanley M. Savage
- *Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC
- *Dr. Leon S. Bishken (Bishken operates the Health Supreme System at 604 S Rampart Blvd, LA, where he teaches swedish massage)
- *Dr. Harold HU Cross
- *Dr. Clement Joynt

1930 (June 1): **Bulletin of the ACA** [7(3)] notes:

- speakers at 1930 **ACA** Convention in Cincinnati will include: (pp. 1-2)
- **Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC re: "Occipital adjusting"
- **Homer G. Beatty** DC, president of **Denver Chiropractic University**
- **Clyde F. Gillett** DC, ND, PhC of LA (who will join the faculty of the **College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons** in 1933) speaks re: "Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat"
- **Nephi Cottam** DC of Salt Lake City re: "Cranial Adjusting"
- **FJ Kolar** MD, DC of Portland OR re: "Brain and nervous anatomy"
- **James N. Firth** DC of **Lincoln Chiropractic College**
- Dr. KW Fielder of Higginsville MO re: "**Spinous-Sacral Pressure Technique**" (?precursor to **Logan Basic**?)
- **CW Weiant** DC, PhC re: "Report of Bureau of Research"
- **James R. Drain** of **TCC** re: "Are we Alive?"; a "pep" talk
- Dr. A Bremer, Professor of Pathology at the **O'Neil-Ross College of Chiropractic** re: "Visceral Reflexes in Disease and Cure"
- Dr. RC Loomis of **Universal Chiropractic College** re: "Corrective Exercise" (p. 8):

Chiropractic Authors

Ethel H. Loban (**Mrs. Joy M. Loban**) of **Glendale, Calif.**, is author of "Signed in Yellow", Doubleday Doran & Co.'s "Crime Club" book for April. Mrs. Loban also had a short story published in *The*

Ladies' Home Journal in February. She is now engaged in writing another mystery novel.

Dr. **Leo L. Spears** of Denver has added to his long list of writings, "Hellcrest", a mystery novel now running in its second edition.

1930 (July 1): new regulations for chiro colleges issues by CA **BCE** (**Chirogram** 1931 (Jan); 6(11):20)

1930 (July 6-11): **James E. Slocum** DC of Webster City, president of the IA **BCE** forwards to CS **Cleveland** a "BRIEF RESUME OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE **INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTIC CONGRESS**- Held in Brown-Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado"; **ICC** minutes note activities and several resolutions re: chiropractic in CA:

- Harry **Gallaher** DC of Guthrie OK, sec'y of **ICC**, has been touring CA to sell bonds to raise money for **ICC**, has met poor reception
- **ICC** opposes effort to repeal 1922 Chiro Act and repeal licenses issued under 1922 Act
- opposes re-election of incumbent Governor CC Young of CA and expels the CA **BCE** from the **ICC**
- "California would have been in a worse condition than any basic science state had this law, which was drafted by pro-medical interests, been passed."
- mentions organization of the **ICC** "at Memphis in 1927" (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1930 (Aug): **Chirogram** [6(7)] notes:

- **Charles H. Wood** has taken over editorship of the **Chirogram** from **Leo B. Arnold** DC; **Wood** initiates a letter column called "The Open Forum" (p. 10)
- (p. 3):
- Dr. **Otis G. McMurtrey**: At the recent state convention of the **Progressive Association** at Sacramento, Dr. **McMurtrey** was elected **president**. The selection of Dr. McMurtrey by the delegates present was a popular one, as "Mac," as he is known by his multitude of friends is a fine fellow and one that is truly progressive and forward-looking. There is no doubt in the minds of those who know Dr. **McMurtrey** that he will be an able leader, and it is expected that the Progressive movement will gain strength and make progress under his able direction.
- Clyde E **Knouf** DC (**photo**) authors "Pulmonary Tuberculosis" (p. 6)
- **Charles H. Wood** DC authors "The Coffey-Humber Treatment," a "sheep gland treatment for cancer"; reserves judgment on its usefulness (p. 8)
- John H Kidd DC, Director of Physicians' Corrective Appliance Bureau, authors "Visceroptosis and hernia correction by non-surgical methods," a consideration of **bloodless surgery** (p. 9)
- **Charles H. Wood** writes that he "has experimented considerably with the electronic theory of **Abrams**, which is the basis for the use of the other electronic and **radionic machines**, and to date he [Wood] has not been able to find any proof of a scientific nature that these machines have any real value as diagnostic instruments..." (p. 10)
- **Wood** recommends sigmoidoscopy and "stretching machines"; advises Nebraska DC not to relocate to southern California because "**one-fourth of the chiropractors in the United States are located here**" (p. 10)
- Harold H. Reuss DC authors "Management of intestinal cases" (p. 11)
- **Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC (**photo**) authors "Occiput adjustments promote normal sleep" (p. 13)

- reprint of article on "Lumbago" from the March, 1930 issue of a magazine called **The Life Line** (?which may later become an **NCA** publication?) (pp. 14-5)
 - Bellevue Hospital** Ltd, at 1151 W. Sixth St., LA advertises as "**The Only Institution Operated for and by the Chiropractor**", and including "Complete Surgical, Obstetrical, Diagnostic, Consultation, and Therapeutic Departments wholly at the disposal of all Chiropractors. Only Registered Nurses. Reasonable Rates." (p. 15); **Bellevue Hospital** founded by S. Earl Daughenbaugh DC (see **JCaCA**, Nov 1949)
 - ad for Alexander Martin DO, obstetrician (p. 18)
 - Hon. John A Holland authors "The Amendment," a plug for upcoming referendum to broaden the chiropractic scope of practice (p. 20)
 - promo for CC Young for governor of CA (p. 21)
 - promo for Superior Court Judge Carlos S Hardy's re-election (p. 21)
 - ad for re-election of Judge Harry R Archbald to "Office No. 4, Superior Court" in primary election, 8/26/30 (p. 23)
- 1930 (Oct): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 8):
- Charles H. Wood** discusses attempted amendment to the Chiropractic Act, which failed for lack of signatures to be placed on the ballot for next month's referendum (p. 3); see also article by JA Holland in **Chirogram** 1930 (Aug); 6(7):20
 - in an article entitled "Live and Let Live," **Charles H. Wood**, Editor, chides (p. 3):
 - ...others who still maintain they are straights and use a **Neurocalometer** or some make of electronic machine in addition. There are others who have adopted dietetics although they still call themselves straights. Many combine metaphysics, others electro and physio-therapy, and some colonic therapy. Some are believers in the use of herbs, as auxiliary treatment to their practice...
 - Clyde E. **Knouf** DC (**photo**) authors "Pulmonary abscess" (p. 6)
 - Gustave W. **Haas** ND authors "Bone tuberculosis" (pp. 8, 20)
 - Charles H. Wood** DC authors "Carcinoma of the stomach" (pp. 9, 20)
 - says **CHWood** (p. 10):
 - It is the opinion of the writer that the **American Chiropractic Association**, with headquarters in Syracuse, N.Y., 535 Butternut Street, Dr. B. Sauer, secretary, is the best national Chiropractic organization now in existence. The writer believes that every chiropractor should join the ACA, as the ACA is making every effort to promote the future welfare of the Chiropractic profession. The writer has just learned that the **UCA** and the **ACA** have amalgamated into one organization. This is certainly a step in the right direction, and it is to be hoped that the day will come when we have in our profession one great national organization that has for its purpose the raising of Chiropractic standards and the protection of Chiropractic. The **ACA** is the outstanding national organization of today.
 - says **CHWood** (p. 10):
 - ...the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners have adhered to the wording of our State law, which says that we cannot use the word "physician," and inasmuch as this is the law at the present time, any violation of the law is being punished. The writer feels that it is, indeed, foolish for the Chiropractors in California to attempt to violate the law and bring down troubles upon themselves...
 - article on "**Foot Correction** and its Relation to Chiropractic" by Drs. WD Noland and Vyola Bubb Noland (pp. 12-3)
 - ad from Dr. AE Perry of 664 Little Street, LA for "Psychology and Psychoanalysis, A Complete Course by Mail for Chiropractors" (p. 19)
- 1930 (Nov): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 9) includes:
- ad for McFerrin extension course in diet and nutrition at 1004 South Hill Street LA (p. 2)
 - Charles H. Wood** authors "Obesity Diagnosis and Treatment" (p. 8)
 - Charles H. Wood** claims that **minor surgery** was first offered at the **DD Palmer College of Chiropractic** in Portland OR in 1909 (p. 10)
 - Wood** notes that **The Chirogram** has an international circulation of 16,000 copies (p. 8)
 - ad for "Blanchard Electrotoxinometer," which is "the original **Radionic** Diagnostic and Treatment Instrument," is sold by Scientific Research Laboratories at 5905 Pacific Blvd, LA (p. 23)
- 1930 (Nov): **UCA** and **ACA** "merged to form the **National Chiropractic Association**" (Metz, 1965, p. 55); Sylva L. Ashworth DC is charter member of **NCA** (Rehm, 1980); AB Cochrane DC, president of **ACA** and Lee W. Edwards MD, DC, president of the **UCA** "stepped aside in order that Lillard **Marshall** might be the first president of the merged, unified national association, the **NCA**" (Edwards, 1938); see also Turner (1931, p. 288)
- 1930 (Dec 19): Harold Heintz Payne, future **LACC** faculty member, earns DC from **Ratledge College**, according to "Graduation Exercises," this date (Ratledge papers, SFCR)
- 1930 (Dec): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 10):
- Charles H. Wood** responds to query re: "the usefulness to Chiropractic of **International Congress?**", says **Wood** (p. 10):
 - ANSWER: I do not feel that the **International Congress** is in any position to do anything of real constructive value for the Chiropractic profession, as I feel that it is just another "organization" to divide the Chiropractic field. The writer is firmly convinced that the **National Chiropractic Association** is the outstanding National Chiropractic organization and that its past performances and accomplishments entitles this organization to the support of chiropractors of all schools. The National Chiropractic Association, which is the old **UCA** and **ACA** amalgamated, has the background of the former usefulness of both named organizations and every chiropractor must admit that both the **ACA** and the **UCA** did a great deal for the advancement of Chiropractic.
 - Charles H. Wood** says (p. 10):
 - I think the **Lifeline** program is a very good one, and if the chiropractic profession responds to the efforts of the **NCA** which is attempting to put over this important program, the chiropractic profession generally will benefit.
 - Charles H. Wood** also notes that (p. 10):
 - The suit of Bert H **Humason** versus the **California Chiropractic Association** is to be tried on January 5 in the Superior Court in Los Angeles County. This suit is for \$110,000 and if Mr. Humason obtains judgement against the **CCA** every member will be liable for the amount of the judgement
 - "The LOS ANGELES COLLEGE MATERNITY CLINIC"** (p. 11):
 - The Los Angeles College Maternity Clinic will take care of all expectant mothers who are in very straightened circumstances and cannot afford the higher fees of a private physician, and also those who are entirely destitute.
 - This clinic is entirely financed by the college students and they will deeply appreciate your showing your interest in this work by sending your donations of anything that would be useful in this line of endeavor.
 - Send all cases to the Maternity Department of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** - 920 Venice Boulevard; or phone PRospect 2126 for appointment.

- George N. Adelman DC publishes article on "Visual Nerve Tracing" (p. 14)
- Clyde F. Gillett DC, specialist in EENT, advertises "The Gillett Tonsil Suction" device (p. 16)
- "The Los Angeles College of Chiropractic was honored recently by having its newly appointed Dean of Physiotherapy (Dr. Cross) invited to attend the Pacific Conference of the Psychology Foundation, whose headquarters are in Brussels, Belgium" (p. 16); Harold U Cross claims PhD in "Electro-

Radiology Certificate Faculty of Medicine, University of Paris (see *Chirogram* 1931 (June); 7(4):7)

-Dr Lucile Beach authors "Electropathy (**Radionics**) accuracy in diagnosis" (pp. 18-9)

-ad for a 4-page patient "magazine circular" called *Health & Hygiene*, published by The *Chirogram* Publishing Company at 803 Allied Crafts Bldg, Los Angeles (p. 19)

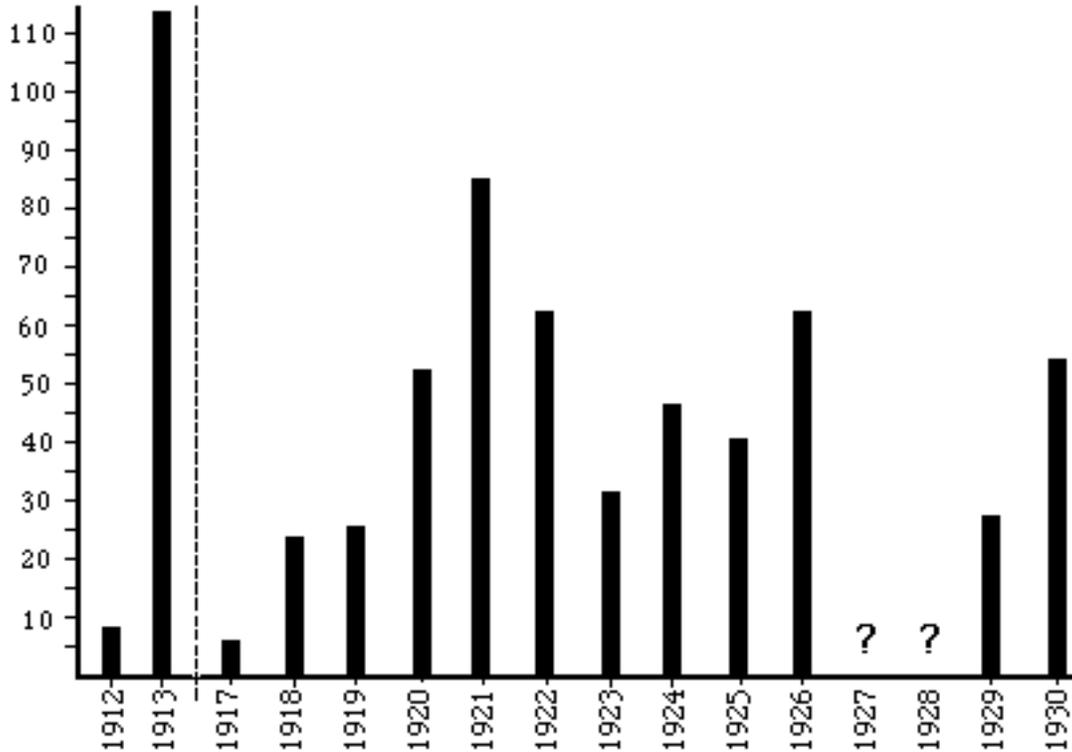


Figure 4-11: Number of LACC graduates per year during 1912-1930. Broken vertical line indicates temporary closure during 1914-16; question marks indicate missing data. These figures, which are based on graduation photographs and a report in the magazine, *Naturopath* magazine (1924), may underestimate enrollment and graduations, because more than one graduation may have been held in any given year. For instance, the 54 new chiropractors LACC produced in 1930 are drawn from June and December graduation photos

LACC Graduates:

1912: 8 1913: 113 1917: 6:2f 1918: 24:10f 1919: 26:12f 1920: 52 1921: 85 1922: 62:23f 1923: 31:12f
 1924: 46 1925: 40:10f 1926: 62:21f 1929: 27 1930 (June): 25:2f 1930 (Dec): 29:2f **ECC:** 1923: 25:7f

CHRONOLOGY OF THE LACC (1931-1940)

1931 (Jan 1): James **Workman** DC of Santa Ana, California director of the **American Bureau of Chiropractic** (William H **Werner** DC, president) organizes float for Pasadena Tournament of Roses (Turner, 1931, pp. 176-7)

1931 (Jan): *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association (JNCA)* [6(11)] includes:

-reprint of article for the *Fresno Bee*, 12/15/30: (p. 9)

TRAINING SCHOOLS BAND TOGETHER

Chiropractic Colleges Change Setup, Join in the New Compact

Three developments in the regulation of chiropractic training in California were announced today by Dr. G.I.L. Fishback, president of the state board of chiropractic examiners, following a meeting here Saturday of heads of schools throughout the state.

Graduation requirements will be raised from 2,400 hours to 3,000 hours.

Steps will be taken to consolidate institutions in overlapping territories.

Night schooling will be eliminated.

Six out of the seven chiropractic colleges of California joined together in an agreement signed Saturday at a meeting at the Hotel Fresno. The compact formed the California Association of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges, the first organization of its kind ever attempted in the state.

"This is the greatest step which has ever been taken in chiropractic history," Dr. Fishback said. "California is far ahead of any other state in the strictness of its regulation. The formation of this association will bring with it a raising of standards which will put the state ever farther ahead."

The meeting was called by S.J. Howell of Sacramento.

Dr. Fishback suggested the voluntary adoption of a higher requirement in the number of hours of study because of the difficulty of amending the state law which requires only 2,600 hours.

Attending were Grant Maxwell of Oakland, C.H. Woods of Los Angeles, L.W. Hosford of San Francisco, C.A. Cale of Los Angeles and Percy Purviance of Berkeley. (p. 9)

1931 (Jan): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 11):

-**Chirogram** is primarily clinical in content

-Clyde F Gillett DC, PhC advertises "The Gillett Tonsil Suction," asks "Why not drain the pus, clean the crypts and reconstruct them with the latest drugless and non-surgical method?" (p. 16)

-G Henry Ford DC (co-founder and faculty member of **Golden State Chiropractic College** in 1923) authors: "Electropathy (**radionics**) for the busy chiropractor"; notes that "...Dr George Star White is one of the oldest exponents of vibratory diagnosis and treatment..."; extolls the **Blanchard Radionic Electrotoxinometer** (p. 23) developed by "Dr J Franklin Blanchard" (p. 18-9)

-ad for **Chirogram** (p. 19):

Increase your practice. The public welcomes good literature concerning health problems. **THE CHIROGRAM** publishes a four-page magazine circular called "Health and Hygiene," upon which no other name than yours will appear, covering health talks and illustrations that if distributed by you in your community cannot help but bring you business, as it is doing for other chiropractors throughout the country. Samples and prices upon request. The Chirogram Publishing Co., 803 Allied Crafts Bldg, Los Angeles

-ad for **Blanchard Radionic Electrotoxinometer**:

PAYS YOU BIG WHILE PAYING FOR ITSELF. The original Radionic Diagnostic and Treatment Instrument, formerly known as the Blanchard Hemodimagnometer, is completely shielded from outside interference, such as light, color, vibration, etc. This improvement, together the new six-color spectroscope (use for stimulating, inhibiting and screening effects), makes all diagnosis absolutely accurate....

A MASTER-DIAL (containing all of the resistances of disease usually found in an ordinary examination, has been added, simplifying the technic, and the efficiency of the instrument is increased 100 per cent with the new aluminum shielded detector....

A complete course in Electropathy (**Radionics**) now being taught in the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** for both undergraduates and graduate students.

For further information, without any obligation, write, phone or call. Scientific Research Laboratories, WW Wilson Building, 5905 Pacific Blvd, Huntington Park, Los Angeles, California. (p. 23)

1931 (Feb): **CCA Bulletin** (1[11]) includes:

-ad for **Blanchard Radionic Electrotoxinometer** with photo; "PAYS YOU BIG WHILE PAYING FOR ITSELF"; sold by Scientific Research Laboratories, WW Wilson Bldg, 5905 Pacific Blvd, Huntington Park, LA (p. 2)

-"LIBEL CLARIFIED BY FAMOUS DECISION" reports Burt **Humason**, former agent for the CA **BCE**, has lost suit against many DCs (including **Hugh B. Logan & John W. Hurley**) for libel (p. 3)

-**photos** of CW Hoffmann DC, JK Gilkerson DC, **TF Ratledge** DC, **James Compton** DC (p. 3)

-**photos** of Clement J. Redmond DC and **Samuel J. Howell** DC who have recently been sworn in as new appointees to the CA **BCE**, suggests that **Howell** "should not have compromised himself and the profession by sitting in with

Humason and his attorney at their table during the trial. Dr. Howell was a witness in this case and not a personal attorney for Humason as his lack of propriety might be interpreted..." (p. 8)

-listing of the officers of the **CCA** indicates that **Edith Iona Moon** DC, former faculty member of the **GSCC**, is member of B of D of **CCA's** Southern Division (p. 10)

-notes that Thomas Morris Jr. is general counsel for the CCA, had peripheral role in battle against **Humason** and CA **BCE** (pp. 11, 14)

-notes visit by **Harry Vedder** DC of **Lincoln Chiropractic College** (p. 11)

-ad for **National School of Physiotherapy** at 444 S Western Ave, LA (p. 12)

-notes a jovial **Gordon M. Goodfellow**: "trying to kid himself into seriousness by wiping that smile off his face. That boy is the original dentifrice advertisement." (p. 14)

-reports visit by **BA Sauer** DC (p. 14):

Dr. **Benny Sauer**, secretary of the **National Chiropractic Association**, the amalgamated **Universal** and **American Chiropractic Association** was the guest of Southern California Chiropractic for the first week of the New Year.

Dr. **Sauer**, ever alert to the interests of the Association he represents, brought to us a bigger, broader view of Chiropractic and a firm belief in the future of Chiropractic organization....

-ads for **GH Parthen** DC at 823 B St., San Diego, **Edith Iona Moon** DC at 608 South Figueroa St, LA and **Clyde F. Gillett** DC, PhC "EYE-EAR-NOSE-THROAT" at 5842 Carlton Way, Hollywood CA (p. 15)

-ad for "Sunlight Carbon Arc Lamp, enables the practitioner to use LIGHT THERAPY" including ultra-violet and infra-red, captions indicates "Radiates Vitality and quiets Nervous Irritability. A Natural Beauty Builder" (rear cover)

1931 (Feb): **BJ Palmer** criticizes **Chirogram** in the **FHN**, notes he could find no chiropractic in the January, 1931 issue (Palmer, 1931)

1931 (Feb): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 12):

-**Willard Carver** writes "Object to your answer to the question, "When Was **Minor Surgery** First Introduced in Chiropractic Colleges?" by K.M., Texas. (p. 10):

First Aid, Minor Surgery, Surgical Diagnosis, and Obstetrics were taught in Carver Chiropractic College of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, from November, 1906, until the present day, and it is intended to continue in the good work. This correction is from the man who has been continuously dean of the institution aforementioned from its founds. **Willard Carver**

-see also **Chirogram** (1930 (Nov); 6(9):10); minor surgery was also in curriculum of Pacific School of Chiro-Practic circa 1904

1931 (Feb 5): Lee H **Norcross** DC [**former?** **LACC** faculty] is member of CA **BCE** according to letter to **TF Ratledge** DC from Samuel J. **Howell** DC, sec'y of the Board; Howell warns Ratledge that he cannot publicly claim to be "the only school on the Pacific Coast that has been approved by the California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners" (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)

1931 (Mar 12): spring term begins at **LACC** at 918-920 Venice Blvd, LA; ad notes that "Our laboratories and full-time instructors meet the requirements of the California State

Board which went into effect July 1 [?1930?] (*Chirogram* 1931 (Jan); 6(11):20)

1931 (May 22): ad in the *Sunnyvale Standard* (p. 3) for CCC indicates: "Opens in San Jose, June 1st; The only college of its kind on the Pacific Coast — Incorporating all forms of — **Drugless Therapy**. Chiropractic Instruction, **Radionic** Diagnosis and Treatment, Physiotherapy, Electrotherapy, Hydrotherapy, **Naturopathy**, Obstetrics, **Minor Surgery**, Dietetics; Everything Taught in the Regular Course; If you are really interested in a professional career, there is no greater opportunity than the one presented in becoming a well qualified DRUGLESS PHYSICIAN. The **California Chiropractic College** was founded on July 30, 1913 in Los Angeles and today has successful graduates practicing in forty-two states.... graduates number a total of three thousand. Write Today for Full Information Regarding Our Courses of Instruction. **RB Crawford** DC, DP, President; **FJ Schuster** DC, DP, Dean" [item located by Berry West, 7th Quarter student at Palmer/West on 11/18/91]

1931 (June): *Chirogram* (Vol. 7, No. 4):

-Dr. Gustave W. **Haas** writes "Chiropractic Orthopedics" (pp. 3, 21); **Haas** had worked with the **naturopaths** in 1913 (Gillespie, 1925), and was president of the **California State Society of Naturopaths** in 1925 (Naturopathic, 1925; Notes, 1925); he authored "Naturopathic Orthopaedics" in *Herald of Health* in January, 1916, pp. 63-

-AV **Nilsson** DC writes "Anatomy and Dissection" (pp. 4, 20, 21)

-David C. Long DC writes "Obstetrics" (pp. 5, 21); he is a graduate of the LACC class of June, 1930

-"California Legislative News" (pp. 9, 12) notes recent bills in Sacramento to regulate massage therapy ["masseurology"], **naturopathy**, Christian Healing, and to require doctors (MD, DC, DO, ND, OptD, DSC, PhC, PhD] to list name of school from which graduated on all advertising materials. Editor **CH Wood** approves of **SJ Howells** (CA Chiro Board Sec'y) successful efforts to kill these bills; also notes:

The **proposed naturopathic law** had as its chief sponsors a few Chiropractors in Northern California, one of whom is conducting a so-called naturopathic school. If this naturopathic bill should be passed, it would undoubtedly make it possible for a great number of short-course practitioners to open up and practice legally. It would also make it possible for a few individuals who are interested in "naturopathic institutions of learning" to make a great deal of money through the promotion of doctors of all schools who they evidently expect would be compelled by the passage of this "naturopathic" act to obtain licensure thereunder if they wish to practice physiotherapeutic measures. (p. 9)

-**Charles H. Wood** reports in "The Open Forum":

QUESTION: What is your opinion of the aquarian method of technique? ANSWER: The writer considers this just another 'system of technique' that was invented for those who are 'desirous of working miracles'" (p. 10)

QUESTION: How many chiropractic associations are there in California and which is the largest? ANSWER: There are two associations in California - one, the Progressive Chiropractic Association of California, Limited; and the other, the **California Chiropractic Association**. The **Progressive Chiropractic Association** is the larger in members, as they have about **eight hundred members** in the State. The **CCA** has a membership of between two and **three hundred**, according to the testimony of the secretary of this association in court in a recent law suit. (p. 10)

QUESTION: Why do you not reply to Dr. **Palmer's** criticisms of your magazine, as published in the *Fountain Head News*? ANSWER: The

"*Chirogram*" is a constructive magazine and is not going to be drawn into any controversy with any contemporary publication. After all, to reply to such criticism could be likened to Don Quixote fighting the windmill. (p. 10)

-"The *Chirogram* has the largest circulation of any Chiropractic magazine in the world." (p. 10)

-ad from Viva-Radon, Ltd. at Bendix Bldg, 1206 Maple Ave, LA, for the Zimmer **Radium Emanator**, which provides "a constant supply of "high dosage" radio-active water....Of course, you know of the curative properties of radio-active mineral spring waters...relief and cure of disease through and by means of radium emanation" (p. 11)

-Dr. Paul **Stretch**, president of the **National Progressive Chiropractic Association**, Dr. Otis M **McMurtrey**, president of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California** and **CH Wood**, president of the **LACC**, announce joint "Convention and Lyceum" at **LACC** on July 24-Aug 2, 1931; speakers will include **Charles A. Cale**, president of the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, who will speak on "New Chiropractic Standards of Education", Dr. Ruth B. **Drown** DC [of future **Drown College of Radio Therapy?**-see 1948 and **Drown College of Radio Therapy** in LA-see July, 1935] who will speak on "X-Atomic Vibrations - A New Therapy", Nelson C **Oakley**, president of **Clewell College** of Chiropractic, **Lee W. Edwards** MD, DC, **Lee Norcross**, **Leo W Hosford** DC, president of **SFCC** who will speak on "Electro-Coagulation of Tonsils (Clinic)" (pp. 9-12)

-Clyde F. **Gillett** DC opens additional drugless ENT clinic at Pershing Square Bldg, Fifth and Hill Streets, LA (p. 20)

-Clyde F. **Gillett** DC advertisement for "The Gillett Course in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, a nine-lesson course by mail" (rear cover)

-ad for Hotel Oakley, one block from **LACC**, which caters to DCs and students, seeks convention business (p. 20)

-"ANNOUNCEMENT" (p. 20):

Educational standards to be raised. Six months will be added to our course on July 1, 1931. New subjects be added. More clinical and laboratory work will be required. New equipment is being installed for this work. The tuition will be raised \$100....In speaking of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* under date of May 26, 1928, reports: 'This is the best equipped chiropractic school that the inspector has seen.'...**LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC**...

-ad for Dr Leon S. Bishken's Health Supreme System at 604 S Rampart Blvd, LA, where he teaches "practical course in Swedish Massage" (p. 21)

1931 (June 18): **Charles A. Cale**, president of **SCCC**, located at 1406 W Seventh St, LA, certifies hours for Loyd Edwin Neeley (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1931 (June 20): CO Watkins' *Montana Chiroline* reports that federal government, by action of Attorney General Mitchell and Secretary of the Treasury Mellon, have extended "medicinal liquor privileges" to chiropractors and osteopaths; Watkins' notes that these were not sought by chiropractors (p. 3); also writes:

I have heard it said that BJ uses a straight edge every morning to see that he has not warped during the night. On the other hand, **Dr Woods** of the **LCC**, if given time, could explain why a gland tonic and a natural herb were both necessary to cure pedecolosis. I seem to see both ends the best by standing in the middle. (p. 8), [**LCC=LACC?**]

1931 (June): according to the *National (College) Journal of Chiropractic* [1931 (June); 14(12): 11]:

CONGRATULATIONS!

Dr. S.A. Danford, who was the first doctor appointed on a Board of Chiropractic Examiners in the United States (in North Dakota) and who is also a graduate of "The National," is now located in Merced, California, where he operates a Health Institute and is doing a big business in healing the sick. Dr. Danford is one of the Directors of the California Progressive Chiropractors Association and is in demand as a lecturer on health subjects.

1931 (July): BA Sauer DC, editor of the *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* (1[5]:18), announces that the NCA has...

...voted to rescind and cancel as of June 1, 1931, the affiliation in effect with the one California association. We sincerely hope that by this action we will have rendered a service to the profession in California and that it will help to hasten the day of organization unity in the state.

-NCA had been affiliated with the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California**; NCA's action paralleled ICC's ouster of the CA BCE in July, 1930

1931 (July): *Chirogram* (Vol. 7, No. 5):

-**CH Wood** writes "Editorial: Where do we go from here?" re: need to raise chiro educational standards, require high school pre-req, 4 year course (pp. 4, 22)

-AV **Nilsson** DC writes "Eugenics", extolls controlled human breeding (pp. 6, 22)

-**CH Wood** notes that there are approximately **3,000 DCs in active practice in California**; also acknowledges that Dr. Joe J. **Meyers** was formerly professor of anatomy at **ECC** (p. 10)

1931 (Sept 30): **SCCC** renamed the **College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons (CCP&S)** (Aesculapian, 1950)

1931 (Oct): *CCA Bulletin* (1[1]) includes:

-**photos** of **BJ** and **TF Rattledge** (p. 2)

-notes **BJ** and **TF Rattledge** will speak at the Jubilee Room at Breaker's Hotel during the **CCA** Southern Divisions annual meeting in Long Beach on November 22, 1931 (p. 4)

-editorial indicates that the **BCE**:

...composed of Fish, Fishback, **Howell** and Redmond in 1928 with **Humason** as its investigator, and working understrions by the Board and in conjunction with **CHWood**, sought to prevent the merging of the **CSCA**, the **FC of C**, the **CCDA**, all of which were State Associations. Failing in this and with the rank and file of their own little group of followers demanding the entrance of the **Progressive Association** into the one state organization the **Board** and **CH Wood** became very desperate in devising ways of accomplishing the defeat of Chiropractic organizations in California, and were the objects of severe but honest criticism which was printed and circulated to the field by the **CCA**.

Any criticism of **Humason** was not in any way personal but a denunciation of his acts which were believed to be under direction of the **Board** and **CHWood**. The criticism of the **Board** and **CHWood** was based on the contents of certain letters, statements, and acts of various individuals which, all together, made it appear that a conspiracy existed to do great harm to former Board Members, to certain highly respected and educated individuals (Chiropractors), to certain really Chiropractic Associations and certain of the better Chiropractic Schools. (pp. 5, 15)

-letter dated Aug 8, 1931 to **BCE** from Drs. J. Walter Clark, Arthurn Stern, Chas. Webb, Joseph Rau, Agnes Rau, JS

Campbell and Geo. Peluse discusses **BCE's** efforts to have **Hugh B. Logan's** and **Harry L. Eckard's** California reciprocity licenses from Nevada removed; suggests that **Charles H. Wood** is allied with the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California** and the **BCE** in an effort to bar and/or remove licenses from **PSC** grads, to prevent merger of opposing state associations and to frame innocent **BCE** members such that they would be forced to resign; notes **Lee Norcross** is member of the **BCE**; notes that **CO Hunt** DC was appointed to the **BCE** in February, 1931 (pp. 6-11)

-report suggests that the **BCE** will attempt to have 50% of all licenses revoked, i.e., those issued prior to August 1926, on the grounds that 45-minute periods were used in determining applicants accumulation of the required 2,400 hour curriculum, and further (p. 13):

A mass of evidence never denied by members of the **Board** or other witnesses, showing conclusively the inability and misconduct of Governor Young's 'deathbed' appointees, **Howell**, Redmond and **Norcross** to continue as members of the **California Chiropractic Board**, is now, and for a long time has been, in the hands of **Colonel Carlos W. Huntington**, who is the representative of Governor Rolph, in the matter of their removal.

-ad for **Grand View Sanatorium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, **Whittier** CA; Directors are Drs. EE Lewarton and C. Buemann, Staff Associate is Dr. JC Langdon (p. 13)

-notes recent action of Governor William H. Murray of Oklahoma requiring hospital privileges for DCs (p. 15)

-notes annual state convention of the **CCA's** southern division at Breakers Hotel in Long Beach on November 21-23 (p. 16)

1931 (Nov): *CCA Bulletin* (1[2]) includes:

-**TF Rattledge** writes to **Leo W. Hosford** DC, Secretary of the **California Association of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges**, explaining why his school will not participate in efforts to **BCE's** efforts to merge all CA schools (pp. 2-3)

-article notes **BJ Palmer** established "Jail Fund" for DCs, especially **PSC** grads, during 1918-1922 to enable and encourage doctors to refuse to pay fines and instead serve sentences in jail; notes **BJ** will attend upcoming meeting of **CCA's** southern division; notes (p. 4):

The present **Progressives** are an entirely different group than the **Progressive Association** which worked with such telling effect for the Initiative measure in 1919-1922.....

Dr. **Palmer's arrest has been threatened** if he is engaged as expert authority on analysis of cases while here. Adjusting the sick of California is treated as though it were some kind of a graft for Chiropractors instead of an opportunity for the sick to get well.

-prints cartoon "Absorption and Elimination" satirizing mixer training (p. 6)

-prints "HE GETS CAUGHT" (presumably by editor; p. 6):

In a recent issue fo the *FHN*, I analyzed a publication of the **San Francisco College**, claiming to be Chiropractic, but possessing little of it.

The following, from the San Francisco, California, News, speaks of **LW Hosford** who is President of the **San Francisco College of Chiropractic**.

"CHIROPRACTOR FACES OPERATION CHARGES

"**LW Hosford**, a chiropractor, was charged with violation of the State Medicl Practice Act in a complaint sworn before Minicipal Judge Alfred Fritz yesterday.

"According to the complaint, Hosford removed the tonsils of Mrs. Ann Dahlstrom of Ukiah, with an electric needle. A *Chiropractor is not licensed to perform such operations*, according to officials.

- "He is now caught in a medical web of his own weaving. It happens to all some day. - **FHN**, Aug. and Sept. A.C. 35."
- many letters re: **BCE** activities, including one from **MH Disney** DC, newly appointed minority (straight) member of **BCE** (pp. 7-9)
 - photo** of Lawn's Chiropractic Healthome at 323 Main St., Watsonville CA (p. 11)
 - notice of meeting of northern division of **CCA** at Hotel Bellevue in San Francisco, November 14-15, 1931 (p. 12)
 - program of southern division of **CCA** includes **BJ Palmer**, AR Lawn, Frank J. Molthen DC, **TF Rattledge**, JC Tobin DC, Leo J Parry DC, Clyde Gillett (on EENT), **CO Hunt** and **MH Disney** (pp. 13-4)
 - annual **CCA** dues are \$12 (p. 14)
 - ads for **Mae Parsons** DC at 1141 W. 47th St, LA; **MH Disney** DC at 725 Broadway, San Diego; **Clyde F. Gillett** DC (EENT) at 514 Pershing Square Bldg, Fifth and Hill Streets, LA; and JC Tobin at 610 South Broadway, Story Bldg, LA (p. 16)
- 1931 (Dec); **CCA Bulletin** (1[3]) includes:
- editorial lambasts **Samuel J. Howell** DC, sec'y of the **BCE** (pp. 2-3)
 - reprint of letter from **Samuel J. Howell** DC, reputedly on **BCE** stationery, to Mr. Edward Ton of LA:

I regret very much that we have within our ranks men of the caliber such as Dr. **Chas H. Wood**. He has always been the fly in the ointment and the thorn in the flesh; he is, without doubt, unredeemable. My association with him in the past has caused me to be cautious of the present. **I have done much for him, not because of my admiration for him but because of that for which his school stands.** Gladly would I welcome his elimination from that institution, were it possible to obtain means to place at the head of the school a man of sterling worth and character. That would mean, first the expenditure of money in **taking over the institution which under the supervision and direction of a capable man would develop into a creditable and honored institution.** This change, sooner or later, must come about. Second, this would eliminate **Wood** from the field of activity in school work, and relegate him to the ranks of the profession, by whom he is not well liked.

In your sojourning about the state it may be possible thyou would meet such a one who could assume the duties of the office of president and manager, who may have the means or know of someone who could furnish some to relieve the said **Wood** of his present duties. In that institution we have the nucleus of a Profession, and with the co-operation of a favorable **Board** much could be accomplished in raising the standards and elevating the Profession. (p. 3)
 - notes suit against **TF Rattledge** (p. 3):

Dr. **TF Rattledge**, President of the **Rattledge Chiropractic College**, was sued for \$75,000 recently by a clinic patient who alleges damages, the nature of which has so far been so vaguely stated that two general demurrers filed by Mr. Homer J. Castellaw, counsel for Dr. **Rattledge**, have been sustained. The plaintiff has filed the second amended complaint which has not been heard.
 - another suit (p. 3):

Mr. **George G. Rinier**, Chief Counsel for the **Chiropractic Health Bureau**, recently defending the 'Martyn X-Ray Chiropractors' in a malpractice case. Mr. **Tom Morris**, Attorney; of Los Angeles, served as local counsel in the trial of the case which was continued into December.
 - photo** of **TF Rattledge** and **BJ Palmer** (from the Smallie/SFCR collection) (p. 4)
 - reprint of letter of intrigue from **CH Wood** to **SJ Howell** (pp. 4-7)
- photo** of "Board of Directors, **CCA**, Southern Division; Left to Right, Back Row: Drs. OR Pederson, HE Kammerer, KT Shea, LV Donovan, JC Tobin. Front Row: Drs. Harry Bunkers, HA White, President; Selma M. Giese, Secretary; WG Zahn, FP Newland" (p. 6)
 - reprint of testimony of **EP Webb** in trial of libel case brought by **Bert Humason** against **CCA**; notes attempted **FRAME UP** of **Charles A. Cale**, **James Compton**, **Hugh B. Logan** by **Samuel J. Howell** DC, sec'y of **BCE** (pp. 7, 13-4)
 - notes **TF Rattledge** will attend Arizona State Chiropractic Convention in Phoenix, Jan 1-3, 1932 (p. 11)
 - notes **CH Wood** found guilty of malpractice following burn injury resulting from diathermy led to amputation of patient's leg below the knee; **Wood** fined \$20,000 (p. 15)
- 1931 (Dec 16): **CO Watkins' Montana ChiroLite** reports in Feb 20, 1932 issue:
- The case agains Dr **LW Hosford**, that has been pending for the last several months, was terminated in Judge Lazarus' court December 16, 1931, when the jury brought in a verdict of not guilty, after deliberating less than ten minutes.
- Dr **Hosford** was charged by the state Medical Board of practicing surgery when he performed a **tonsilectomy by electrical-coagulation**. We have obtained transcripts of the court records, and note details of the case will be published at a later date. From the **NO-TO-CHORD**, Calif. (p. 4)
- charges against Hosford are later **dropped?**
- 1931 (Dec): graduation **photo** (**Chirogram** 1977 (Jan); 44(1):20) indicates **LACC** graduates 27 (no blacks, 4 females); **administration is:**
- Charles H. Wood DC, PhC, ND, President
 - John W. Koer DC, PhC, Vice-President
 - Wilma Churchill Wood DC, PhC, Sec'y-Treasurer
 - Linnie A. Cale DC, DO, PhC, ND, Dean
- faculty are:**
- Dr. Roy Harvey
 - Clyde E. Knouf DC
 - Dr. Horace S. Clay
 - Dr Stanley M. Savage
 - Arthur V. Nilsson DC
 - Dr Harold HU Cross
 - Dr. Clement Joynt
- 1931 (Dec): **Chirogram** (Vol. 7, No. 10):
- Samuel J. Howell** DC, sec'y of CA **BCE**, writes letter dated 10/23/31: "To the Chiropractic Field in California" re: attack against state board in October, 1931 issue of the **CCA Bulletin** re: failure to license "unqualified practitioners" (p. 7)
 - since 2/31 new members of the CA **BCE** (replacing Drs. Fish and Fishback) are: **CO Hunt** DC, 313 Oakland Theatre Bldg, Oakland, and Dr. **Walter Disney**, 725 Broadway, San Diego (p. 8)
- 1931: **CCP&S** founded in LA as a non-profit, professionally owned institution (Gibbons, 1983)
- 1931: Benedict **Lupica** (future dean of **LACC**) earns MA from NYU (Aesculapian, 1948)
- 1931: Bernard **Jensen** DC, ND delivers address at annual convention of the **American Naturopathic Association** in Milwaukee and teaches iridology at "Dr. **FW Collins' College** in

- New Jersey and Dr. **Benedict Lust's** College in New York" (Jensen, 1976, p. iv); Collins is MD, DO, ND, PhC
- 1931: 27th edition of *The practice of nature cure* by Henry **Lindlahr** MD is published by The Nature Cure Library Inc, 147 w 42nd St, NYC; this 27th edition is "Revised and Edited by Victor H **Lindlahr**"; notes 1st edition published 31 years before [volume in Palmer/West archives]
- 1931: Chittenden Turner publishes *The Rise of Chiropractic* in California (Smallie, 1990); Turner's book characterizes TF **Ratledge** as (Turner, 1931, p. 121):
...one of the most prominent chiropractors of the West" (Rehm, 1980, p. 280); Turner notes that "In California are approximately one-fifth of the licensed chiropractors of the United States, and in Southern California chiropractors are more numerous than in any other part of the world. In Los Angeles County alone are more than 1,200 members of the profession
- 1931: Turner (1931, p. 216-7) notes that the **ICC**:
...plans to investigate all institutions teaching chiropractic and to maintain supervision over their work. Since many of the leading educators are active in the congress and its subsidiary organizations, this standardizing experiment is expected to bring notable results....The **ICC** has found it expedient to give temporary recognition to all schools having adequate courses, pending personal inspection by representatives of the congress....This openmindedness has been demonstrated in numerous ways, particularly in extending membership to the **National School of Chiropractic** of Chicago despite the fact of its doctors being admitted to the county hospital under the medical banner
- 1932 (Jan); **CCA Bulletin** (1[4]) reports:
-death of Linden LD McCash DC of Berkeley, **photo** of McCash in jail (p. 1)
-"Governor Rolph hears **CCA** plea for removal of **Howell**, **Redmond** and **Norcross**" (p. 2)
-Ratledge College graduation of 13 students on December 18, 1931 (p. 6)
-San Diego Branch of CCA includes NC **Oakley**, George **Parchen** and MH **Disney** DC (p. 6)
-notes death on 12/13/31 of John Alexander McCarl DC, "one of the earliest graduates of the **Ratledge** School of Chiropractic of Los Angeles" and former treasurer of the Alameda County Chiropractic Society (p. 9)
-letter from **Craig M. Kightlinger** DC praising **CCA Bulletin** (p. 10)
-report on convention of **CCA** Southern Division in November, 1931, including **BJ Palmer** and many resolutions (pp. 13-4)
-ad for **Clear View Sanitariums** in LA (15913 S. Western Ave.) and Davenport (p. 15)
- 1932 (Jan 20): **CO Watkins** DC, editor-publisher of the **Montana Chiro-lite**, writes in this date's issue:
-(p. 3):
Every month we receive the **Chirogram**, a publication of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**. Every issue contains something of value and while we may not agree with all they might say we do profit by many of their scientific articles
-"We must also mention the **No-To-Chord** published by the **San Francisco College of Chiropractic**. It is also educational and constructive" (p. 3)
-"We received an announcement of the **College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons** of Los Angeles. It is owned by the profession, and offer a very complete course. The P.G. work is arranged so that Chiropractic Physicians in Los Angeles can attend four hours each day. This study will no doubt make better Chiropractors for their City" (p. 3)
-"The **California Chiropractic College of San Jose**, Calif. are offering a regular four year course in Chiropractic, including Minor Surgery, Obstetrics, and Physio-therapy. -Per a late announcement." (p. 5)
-article entitled "Some More Growing Pains":
There seems to be some trouble in the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners**. It seems that two members of the Board are members of one State Ass'n and three belong to the other state organization. It is very obvious that this is the wrong proportion; each Ass'n should be entitled to 2.5 members. As it now exists it is said that when the board was recently canvassed as to the relative uniformity of the climates of California and Florida three members voted for Florida (which, of course, is unusual for a Californian).
Sometime ago the **International Chiropractic Congress** saved Chiropractic in California, and, of course, now it is saved. Even that did not answer their present problem. It seems to us that if they had seven members on the Board, having four from one Ass'n and...No, that wouldn't work either. Suppose they had six members on the Board, three from each Ass'n. -then ask them problems and broadcast the arguments. Never-the-less, Chiropractic is not standing still in California; it is advancing inspite of these differences. (p. 7)
- PHOTOGRAPH
-
- C.O. Watkins, D.C., Chairman
NCA Committee on Educational Standards, 1935-36
NCA Board of Directors, 1942-43
- 1932 (Feb 20): **CO Watkins' Montana Chiro-lite** reports:
At a meeting instigated by the **California Association of Chiropractic Colleges**, invitations were sent to the officers of the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners**, the **Chiropractic Association of California**, and the **Progressive Chiropractic Association**, to meet with them jointly in the Hotel Fresno, Fresno, Calif., November 28 and 29th, 1931, to create a better understanding and a more harmonious relationship between the above branches of the profession.
This meeting met with the hearty endorsement of Col. **Carlos W. Huntington**, director of the Professional and Vocational Standards department of the state of California, who has been deeply interested in assisting the chiropractic profession in its endeavors to eliminate the differences of opinions which has divided this profession for the past number of years. According to Col. Huntington, the chiropractors' professional differences lie in the solution of the school problems and he firmly believes that if this angle can be overcome and the profession unified from an educational standpoint the other difficulties would soon be eliminated. This meeting was attended by representative of the School Association, the **Progressive Chiropractic Association** and of the

state **Board of Chiropractic Examiners**, but unfortunately the **Chiropractic Association of California** were unable to attend.

At this meeting an unexpected turn of affairs occurred which resulted in the unanimous vote of the assembly to advise ways and means whereby **all chiropractic schools and colleges in this state would be owned by the profession and operated by a board of regents** or governors based upon a plan of operation outlined and followed by the University of California or similar institutions.

It is believed that this plan will have a far-reaching effect upon the whole profession throughout the entire country (p. 2)

-**Watkins** reports: "The case against Dr **LW Hosford**, that has been pending for the last several months, was terminated in Judge Lazarus' court December 16, 1931, when the jury brought in a verdict of not guilty, after deliberating less than ten minutes" (p. 4):

Dr **Hosford** was charged by the state Medical Board of practicing surgery when he performed a **tonsilectomy by electrical-coagulation**. We have obtained transcripts of the court records, and note details of the case will be published at a later date. From the **NO-TO-CHORD**, Calif.

1932 (Mar): some 18,500 DCs, 7,650 DOs and 10,000 Christian Science and "New Thought" healers are estimated to practice in the USA (Reed, 1932, p. 106)

1932 (Mar); **CCA Bulletin** (1[5]) reports:

-**photo** of Governor James Rolph Jr. of California (p. 1)

-lecture by Drs. **J. Ralph John** and JK Gilkerson in LA on 2/13/32 (p. 6)

-"The Chiropractor in British Columbia" by Edmund G Creeth DC (p. 6)

1932 (Mar): **National College Journal of Chiropractic** (15[1]) reports: **California Board Acts in Interests of People**

A copy of the recent resolution of the California Board of Chiropractic Examiners has been sent us by Dr. C.O. Hunt. We regret that space does not permit a complete reprint of this resolution against medical dictatorship of public owned hospital institutions and for the utilization in them of Drugless Healing Methods by licensed practitioners. The following is the resolution itself:

"Therefore, Be It Resolved, That We, the members of the California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners, in special session, in the City of Los Angeles, this 5th day of September, 1931, do hereby endorse the stand and statements of His Excellency, W.H. Murray, Governor of Oklahoma, in which he has said:

"The hospital is a public institution and should admit all physicians, surgeons and other persons having remedies and licend by law."

And also -

"The hospital does not belong to the doctors. It belongs to the people."

And we also join him in his most pertinent question:

"Which comes first, the Medical Profession, or the Government?"

We commend Governor W.H. Murray, for the fearless manner in which he champions the cause of freedom and justice regarding the conduct of State Hospitals in the Great State of Oklahoma. (p. 10)

1932 (Mar): **Journal of the International Congress of Chiropractic** (immediate predecessor of **NCA's The Chiropractic Journal**) reports:

Dr. **CH. Wood**, President of the Los Angeles Chiropractic College, was recently made the defendant in a suit for \$75,000, brought by a former patient on the grounds of **negligence** in the use of diathermy machine causing a severe burn. The jury awarded the patient \$20,000 damages. Notice of intention to move for a new trial has been filed and the final outcome of this case will be watched with much interest by the Chiropractic Profession.

1932 (Apr); **CCA Bulletin** (1[6]) reports:

-editorial reports meeting of **Howell**, Redmond and **Norcross** before Governor Rolph (pp. 2-3)

-reports "X-ray For **Ratledge**":

The **Ratledge Chiropractic College** has announced the opening of a new X-ray laboratory in connection with the institution. The most up-to-date full-spine equipment has been installed and the school expects to do Spinograph work for the Chiropractors of the district.

LH McLellan DC, a graduate of the **Palmer School of Chiropractic**, is in charge of the department.

Dr. McLellan, who only recently arrived in California, is a dynamic and outstanding figure in the field of X-Ray and Spinography. His enthusiasm is contagious.

Students of the **Ratledge** institution should become expert X-Ray Technicians, Spinal Analysts and Spinographers under his instruction. (p. 5)

-ad for "Homer J. Castellaw, Attorney-at-Law, Suite 1112, Banker's Bldg., 629 South Hill Street, Los Angeles" (p. 5)

-ad for "**Ratledge Chiropractic College...New Location**, 232 So. Hill St., Los Angeles" (p. 6)

-**photo** of "C. Russell Willett DC, Appointed to the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners** by Governor James Rolph, Jr.":

Dr. Willett was graduated from the **California Chiropractic College** in San Francisco, about ten years ago, since which time he has practiced in the City of San Francisco. He has been an active member of the **California Chiropractic Association**, Northern Division, of which division he acted as president for two terms. He was appointed by the **CCA** to act in the amalgamation of the **CCA** with the **PCA** of the Northern Division, in which capacity he did valiant service. (p. 7)

-**photo** of "CE Walker DC, Appointed to the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners** by Governor James Rolph, Jr." (p. 7):

Dr. Walker was graduated from the **American University of Chicago**, and is a postgraduate of **Pacific Chiropractic College, Portland**, Oregon. He practiced for some time in Grass Valley, Nevada County, California, before moving to Redding, Shasta County, where he settled, and has maintained a practice since 1921.

-ad for "**CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE**, Incorporated and Chartered 1913, 210 So. First Street, **San Jose**, Calif., Completely Equipped, Fully Accredited; Dr. FJ Schuster, Pres., Dr. SS Farmer, Vice-Pres., Dr. AE Rowe, Sec.-Treas." (p. 7)

-"LEGISLATION ON MEDICINAL LIQUOR," under National Prohibition Act, article reprinted from **JAMA**, January 23, 1932 (pp. 10-11)

-"SAYS CHIROPRACTORS MAY CERTIFY DEATHS" according to ruling of CA Attorney-General US Webb (p. 11)

1932 (Apr 20): CO Watkins' **Montana ChiroLite** reports:

We note with pleasure that the **San Francisco College of Chiropractic** has amalgamated with the **West Coast Chiropractic College of Oakland**. Such amalgamations make for bigger and better Chiropractic Institutions; especially when they serve such contiguous territory. The **No-To-Chord**, the official publication of the **San Francisco College**, is one of the "brighter lights" in the profession (p. 3)

1932 (Apr 20): TF **Ratlidge** writes to all DCs in LA to urge them to vote against recall of LA Mayor John C. Porter; Porter thanks TF in letter on 5/13/32 following successful election (Ratlidge papers-SFCR Archives)

1932 (May); **CCA Bulletin** (1[7]) reports:

- "Editorial: **Howell** Should Resign" (p. 2)

- "DOCTOR ACCUSED AS DIPLOMA MILL HEAD":

A warrant for arrest of Dr. Percy D. **Purviance**, head of the **Golden Gate Chiropractic College**, was issued yesterday by Deputy District Attorney Leslie C. Gillen as a result of his inquiry into an alleged 'diploma mill' operated by **Purviance**. The warrant charged a violation of a 1927 statute covering granting of diplomas for Chiropractors. Mrs. Bessie Leone told Gillen Dr. **Purviance** had promised her a degree by July on payment of \$300. - *San Francisco Chronicle*, May 6, 1932. (p. 2)

- program for the **CCA's** 4th annual convention and **BJ Palmer's** "6-Day Review and Technique Course" beginning 5/28/32 in Santa Barbara; RC Foy DC is chairman of the program committee (p. 3)

- letters from **AF Blair** DC (p. 5)

- news item: "On Sunday, April 17, 1932, the **AQUARIAN AGE STUDY GROUP** No. 1, a small group of Chiropractors of this vicinity, who meet each Tuesday night for study and research, were the guests of one of the members, Dr. Flora Talmadge, at her home in Fillmore, California...." (p. 6)

- "ATTENTION CHIROPRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STUDENTS":

You will all recall that last August the **CCA** became beneficiary under a **Trust Fund** established by the donation of twelve scholarships to this Association by Dr. **TF Ratlidge**, President of the **Ratlidge System of Chiropractic Schools**. The proceeds of the sales of these scholarships goes into a trust fund for the legal protection of all members of the **CCA** in the event that their licenses should be attacked.

At this time we have some ten cases pending which the **CCA** is defending.

Members are entitled to this protection only when their dues to the Association are paid up to date. In other words, you must be a paid up member in order to have this protection....

The Trustees still have three of these scholarships to be disposed of. If any Chiropractor has a prospective student who is desirous of enrolling in a Chiropractic College, write to any one of the three Trustees for full pars regarding cost, method of payment, length of term, and any other information desired. Address either Selma M. Giese, DC, 6304 South Broadway, Los Angeles; WG Zahn DC, 2539 East 7th St., Long Beach, Calif., or Arthur Stern DC, 901 Brack Shops, Los Angeles. - Adv. (p. 6)

- item (p. 8):

The following ably edited and welcome publications have been received and placed on our exchange list:

The Bulletin of the California Chiropractic Ass'n.

The Chirogram of the Cleveland Chiropractic College.

The Journal of the International Chiropractic Congress.

The Fountain Head News.

The Journal of Chiropractic from National College.

The Indiana Chiropractor.

The Montana Chiropractic.

The Journal of the National Chiropractic Ass'n, Inc.

The Georgia Cracker.

The Toggle.

The Indicator - The Columbian, New York City.

1932 (June): **National College Journal of Chiropractic** (15[2]) reports: - additionally notes (p. 12):

Announcement is made by the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California** that its annual convention will be held at the Hotel Alexandria, Los Angeles, on June 29th, 1932. Program not received at time of going to press, but it promises to be an interesting meeting and one **free from 'school influences.'** Best of wishes for a rousing convention!

1932 (July); **CCA Bulletin** (1[8]) reports:

- letter to the editor from **TF Ratlidge** (p. 2)

- joint meeting of **CCA** and **Progressive Chiropractic Association** (p. 2)

1932 (Aug): **CCA Bulletin** of the **California Chiropractic Association** [1(9):10] includes photo of **TF Ratlidge** and **BJ Palmer** with babies on cover; also prints **J. Ralph John**, DC's article, "National Organization":

When **Dr. Pritchard of Florida** conceived the idea of an association of 'Members of State Boards of Examiners,' the writer accepted the opportunity of furthering that cause; when Dr. **Cooley** of Oklahoma brought his vision of an '**International Chiropractic Congress**' to the attention of some members of the examining boards, we used our meager efforts to effect that very thing.

These two ideas bore fruit, and today there is functioning 'The **International Chiropractic Congress**' with its affiliated bodies known as (1) '**Congress of Chiropractic Examiners**,' (2) '**Congress of Chiropractic State Associations**,' (3) '**Congress of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges**....'

Now, after six years, this organization is functioning on solid ground. The '**National Chiropractic Association**' is working in harmony with the **Congress**, and the bond campaign sponsored by the **Congress** is now gaining momentum after such an inauspicious start as was had here in California...

1932 (Oct): **CCA Bulletin** of the **California Chiropractic Association** [1(10):10] includes **photo** of Nelson Clewell Oakley, DC under heading "Scholarships donated by Clewell School":

Dr. **Nelson Clewell Oakley**, president of the **Clewell Chiropractic School** of San Diego, is the donor of two scholarships which will be under direction of the same Trust Fund created to handle the scholarships donated last year by Dr. **TF Ratlidge** to provide for legal services for all members of the **CCA**.

The **Clewell Chiropractic College** was incorporated in 1913 and its staff embraces, besides Dr. **Oakley**, president, the following: Drs. RV Jones, AR Richards, RJ McBride, BF Healy, JB Zahn, Louis Lavine, TF Patton and Grace L. Hutson, secretary.

The staff is planning on augmenting the facilities of the college, and branching out into a broader field, including X-Ray and all the latest in advanced Chiropractic teachings. The school heads will concentrate on whatever will be best for advancement of the student, in development along Chiropractic lines, that the student will be equipped to give the ultimate Chiropractic service to his or her patients.

The **Bulletin** hereby expresses to Dr. **Oakley** in the name of the filed most hearty appreciation and gratitude for his generosity in thus assisting in furthering the cause to which we are all devoted.

Information as to scholarships may be had from the Board of Trustees: Dr. Selma M. Giese, 6304 So. Broadway, LA; Dr. Wm. G. Zahn, 2539 E. 7th St., Long Beach; Dr. Arthur Stern, Brack Shops, LA."

1932 (Sept): **National College Journal of Chiropractic** (15[3]) reports: - included among "MAGAZINES WORTH READING" is the "**Progressive Herald**, (Chiropractic Association of California),

- C.L. Fishback, DC, Sec'y-Treas., 306 Patterson Boulevard, Fresno" (p. 12)
- 1932: John **Hurley** DC & **Helen Sanders** DC, PhC at 414 E 11th St, LA author **Aquarian Age Healing**, **Book One**, Hurley and Sanders were husband & wife (Nelson, 1991); from Aquarian Age Healing will be derived **Neurovascular Dynamics (NVD)** by **Terrence J Bennett** DC, ND (Nelson, 1991) and Logan Basic Technique by **Hugh B Logan** DC; **Ralph J Martin** DC, future president of **SCCC/LACC**, will become an **NVD** enthusiast; **Sanders** will later become president and owner of **HCC** (see Yearbook, 1955)
- 1933 (Jan 18): Rangnar C. **Bertheau** DC, president of **CCP&S** writes on **CCP&S** letterhead (address 337.5 South Hill St, LA) to Dr. RC **Howe**, sec'y of **CCP&S** (at 1609 West Ninth St, LA) re: \$50 commission for "Doctor Helmar" "for bringing Mrs. Ethel Kiehl in as a student" (LACC Registrar's Archives); Raymond C Howe is a 1923 graduate of **LACC**
- 1933 (July): **The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)** [1(7): 25] has ad for **Aquarian Age Healing** by Hurley and Sanders, located at 6605 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood CA
- 1933 (July): **Chirogram** (Vol. 8, No. 1):
 -"In memoriam" notes death of "Dr. Roy L. Harvey" [LaRoyal Harvey, DC] (p. 3)
 -Dr. RE Baird, president of the **American Progressive Chiropractic Association**, and Charles H Wood DC, president of **LACC**, announce "Tenth Annual Convention" to be held on July 24-30, 1933 at LACC (pp. 9-12); program appears to be dominated by **LACC** faculty; presumably the **APCA** is the successor to the **National Progressive Chiropractic Association**; no other chiro college presidents in attendance this year; presenters include:
 -AV **Nilsson** DC, ND re: dissection of eye, ear, spinal cord, gastro-intestinal tract, brain
 -Charles H. **Wood** DC, ND re: "Arthritis, the extremities"
 -Clyde E. Knouf DC
 -W. Martin **Bleything** ND, DC re: "Biochemistry and pathology," "Electrophysics demonstration"
 -**Linnie A. Cale** DC, DO, ND re: occiput technique, sacrum and innominate technique
 -John W. **Koer** DC, ND re: pediatrics
 -David Long DC re: obstetrics including birthing film
 -Dr Norman F. Sprague, Superintendent of Wilshire Hospital re: "The Doctor and the Hospital" (Sprague had advertised as surgeon in **Chirogram** 1921 Yearbook of **ECC**, p. 27)
 -Dr Gustave W. **Haas** (ND?) re: orthopedics
 -Dr Frank McCoy, Health Editor, LA Illustrated Daily News re: "Business Methods and Practice"
 -Dr Lee Roy Pennington re: "Auto Therapy - Pus Discharges," "Auto Therapy - Asthma and Tuberculosis"
 -**Linnie A. Cale** DC, DO, Dean of **LACC**: "Address to graduating class, 1933" (pp 13, 18)
 -**Charles H. Wood** DC: "Business methods in practice" (p. 16, 18)
 -ad for **LACC** (back cover):
Los Angeles College of Chiropractic
 Has attained the position of being the best equipped **Drugless College** in the United States, with a greater total enrollment than any other Chiropractic College.
 It is a growing Institution, with fine new laboratories, **Minor Surgery** Department, and an excellent Dissection Room. Besides our long established Clinics, we have recently added a complete
- eye, ear, nose and throat clinic, a Proctological clinic and a foot clinic, as well as a **dispensary** for dehydrated vegetables, and food herbs. This means higher standards and better training for the future **Drugless Practitioner**.... The profession should be interested in maintaining these standards.... Literature on request. Degrees Conferred: D.C., Ph.C., and N.D.
- 1933 (Aug): **Chirogram** (Vol. 8, No. 2):
 -W. Martin **Bleything** BSc, DC, ND authors "Bio-chemistry of nutrition (p. 7); Bleything is "Professor of Pathology and Clinical Director of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**" (p. 13)
 -CJ Wilkerson DC, "Director, The House of Health, Tuscon, Arizona" writes "A new element in chiropractic," in which he discusses **human magnetism**, says of **DD Palmer's** magnetic practice (p. 8, 16-7):
 ...throughout his career he never hesitated to combine the benefits of magnetic treatments with chiropractic adjustments wherever the two seemed indicated for the best interests of the patient", Wilkerson says also " The writer postulates that it is the duty of chiropractors to their patients not only to remove the impediment to a free flow of nervous energy to the organs of the body; but they should also endeavor to **replace the energy** dissipated and lost through disease and other causes
 -CE Hand DC, PhC is operating the Los Angeles Pathological Laboratory at 918 W Venice Blvd, LA (p. 11)
 -**LACC** announces "Special Course in Naturopathy" starting Thursday, 9/7/33; instructors will be Dr. Victor H. **Lindlahr** of Chicago ("son of the famous Henry Lindlahr, the Father of Naturopathy in the United States and the proprietor of the great Naturopathic Institutions in Chicago"), W. Martin **Bleything** BS, DC, SD, professor of pathology and Clinic Director at **LACC**; classes held T & Th, 8-10PM; tuition for 6-month course is \$15 (p. 13); **Lindlahr College of Naturopathy merged with National College of Chiropractic in 1926 (Janse, 1947)**
 -Victor H. **Lindlahr**, N.D. authors "Where to, chiropractors?" (pp. 3, 18):
 The next fifty years should be the *golden age of Chiropractic*, and of other natural methods of treatment, if you will, all of you - fulfill in the mid of the patient the crying need for a family doctor!
 So far, chiropractors, you have been specialists, spine specialists, just another kind of a specialist among so many others. Some of you are earnestly trying to limit yourself to just such a specialty. You don't fill the most crying need of the patient! He will come to you when he thinks his spine needs cracking, but he will pas you by when he needs a doctor!
 A doctor is something apart from a specialist, whatever his specialty may be. The need for a doctor, confidant, wise man, is an instinct bred into mankind; the need for spcialism is something specialists are trying to 'sell people,' and it goes against the grain. It is expensive, complicated, unsatisfactory and contrary to the lay mind.
 Therefore, let me suggest that chiropractors walk into this neglected field, that they prepare themselves to be family *Doctors*, that they strive to fulfill this urgent need in the hearts of the people.
 Drugless healing has all that is necessary for this field, common sense, dietetics, suntherapy, water cure, and constructive psychology - what more is needed?
 -**LACC** claims: "We own our own buildings, clear of all incumbrances, an investment of over \$110,000"; new term will start 9/5/33; degrees conferred: DC, PhC, ND (p. 20)
- 1933 (Oct 28): Rangnar C. **Bertheau** and Ruby M Booth of **CCP&S** sign matriculation contract for Marva M Richardson to study for DC and ND (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1933 (Sept): *National College Journal of Chiropractic* (16[3]:12) reports:

**'Liberal' Versus 'Straight' in California
Steele Court Action**

Dr. EM Hickey, secretary of **Associated Chiropractors of California**, has sent us details and newspaper comment, on the **Steele** injunction case now being argued before Superior Judge Wm. F. James at San Jose, California.

The action is a suit by the people of the state of California prompted by the Chiropractic League of California, restraining Drs. RC **Steele** and LB **Steele**, of Palo Alto, charging them with advertising and administering iridiagnosis, colon hygiene, electronics, diathermy, ultra-violet rays and galvanic currents in violation of the state law.

The real purpose of the action is to secure a court interpretation of Sec. 7 of the California Chiropractic code, in favor of a 'straight' chiropractic technique. The **Chiropractic Association of California**, after filing an intervention, have been named cross-defendants and are waging the fight in favor of a liberal, **progressive** interpretation.

The case has stirred to the depths the entire Chiropractic profession in California and the fight between the very small **Chiropractic League** and the general **Chiropractic Association** is truly a serious affair. Dr. Hickey will keep us informed of all proceedings and the outcome of this important decision.

1933: **CCP&S** offers "Physicians and Surgeons Post Graduate Course": an "advanced course in medicine and surgery extending over a period of two years open to graduate chiropractors, who desire to increase their knowledge of therapeutics"; among the faculty were **Gordon M. Goodfellow** and **Vinton F. Logan**; instruction was complemented by experience in Bellevue Hospital, "a 60-bed general hospital owned and operated by the Chiropractic Profession"; Bellevue Hospital was known as a maternity facility (Gibbons, 1983); **1933 graduation photo for CCP&S indicates Goodfellow was on the Board of Directors rather than the faculty**

1933: according to 1933 graduating class **photo** of **CCP&S**, 21 graduates include 1 black and 4 females; the administrators are:

- *Rangnar C. **Bertheau** DC, ND, President
 - *Joseph W. Gannon DC, ND, Chairman, Board of Directors
 - ***Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC, ND, Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors (1925 grad of **LACC**)
 - *JP Mason DC, ND, Dean
 - ***RC Howe** AB, DC, ND, Sec'y-Treasurer
- faculty are:
- ***Clyde F. Gillett** DC, ND
 - *Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, ND (she is a 1925 grad of the **GSSC**; will be member of executive board of **National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California** in 1935)
 - *Alice Papa DC, ND
 - *Helen L. Tilbury DC, ND
 - *NF Jensen DC, ND
 - *SM **Livingston** DC, ND (formerly of **LACC**)
 - *HA **Houde** DC, ND (future co-owner of **CCNHA**)
 - *Donald P. Webb DO

1933: Cale College of Naturopathy renamed Chiropractic College of America (Year Book, 1945, p. 51)

1934: *Announcements, 1934* (for 1933-34) of the non-profit **College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons (CCP&S)**, formerly **SCCC** and before that (1925-1929) the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, of Los Angeles lists:

Board of Directors:

- *Joseph W. Gannon, D.C., N.D., Chairman
- *Gordon M. Goodfellow, D.C., N.D., Vice-Chairman
- *R. Clarke Howe, D.C., N.D., Secretary
- *R.C. Bertheau, D.C., N.D.
- *Robert J. Clayton, D.C., N.D.
- *E.P. Webb, D.C., N.D.
- *N.F. Jensen, D.C., N.D.
- *A.W. Jensen, D.C., N.D.
- *Paul F. Lasoway, D.C., N.D.
- *Clifford B. Eacrett, D.C., N.D.

***Vinton F. Logan, D.C.**

Administration:

- *R.C. Bertheau, D.C., N.D., President
- *J.P. Mason, D.C., Dean
- *R.C. Howe, D.C., N.D., Comptroller
- *H.A. Houde, D.C., N.D., Director of Clinics
- *Miss Ruby M. Booth, Secretary to the President

Faculty:

- *Clyde F. Gillett, D.C., N.D.
- *H.A. Houde, D.C., N.D.
- *M.L. Hovey, D.C., N.D.
- *N.F. Jensen, D.C., N.D.
- *I.S. Kiehm, A.B., D.C., N.D.
- *S.M. Livingston, D.C., N.D.
- *Vinton F. Logan, D.C.**
- *Alice Papa, D.C., N.D.
- *M.K. Shaw, D.C., N.D.
- *Helen Tilbury, D.C., N.D.
- *Paul D. VanDegrift, D.C., N.D.
- *L.A. von Rosenberg, D.C., N.D.
- *D.P. Webb, D.O.
- *G.N. Bartlett, O.D., D.C., N.D.
- *R.H. Swift, D.C., N.D.
- *A.F. Blair, D.C., N.D.
- *Floyd Cregger, D.C., N.D.
- *W.C. Dickson, O.D., D.C., N.D.
- M.R. Mackintosh, D.C., N.D.

Visiting Faculty:

- *A.J. Balkins, M.D.
- *Webster J. Daly, D.O.
- *A.R.M. Gordon, D.O.
- *Chas. J. Pflueger, M.D.
- *W.W. Sherer, M.D.
- *C.L. Taylor, D.O.
- *J.B. VanGelder, O.D., D.C., N.D.
- *R.C. Weiersbach, D.O.
- *L. Bigelman, M.D.
- *Ralph D. Hoard, D.O.
- *Lee Douglas, D.O.
- *R.D. Pope, M.D.

-also notes courses taught in Chiropractic Theory and Technic department, including Chiropractic Philosophy, Palpation, Spinal Analysis and Diagnosis, Chiropractic Technic, Professional Ethics & Clinic; department composition:

Chiropractic Theory and Technic

V.F. LOGAN, D.C., HELEN TILBURY, D.C., N.D. and STAFF

- 1934: **Linnie A. Cale**, DC, DO, dean of the **LACC**, self-publishes a loose-leaf volume, the *Hand Book of Corrective Manipulations* (Cale, 1934)
- 1934: William G. Edwards DC, DSC of Reno, Nevada self-publishes *Glanopathy: a manual of gland technique through pressure*; lists himself as "Graduate of National College of Chiropractic, Special Lecturer in Technique and Practipedics at the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**"
- 1934 (Jan 4): RC **Bertheau** and RC Howe of **CCP&S** sign matriculation contract for Sidney J Goodfellow to study for DC and ND (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1934 (Mar 9): **William A. Nelson** receives DC degree from **SFCC**; Leo W. **Hosford** DC, PhC, MC is President of the Board, CJ **Martin** DC, PhC, MC is Secretary of the Board (Nelson's DC diploma); **SFCC** is located on Sutter St, SF, where Hosford also operates a mortician's/embalming school [and perhaps the **San Francisco College of Drugless Healing?**]; **SFCC** has about 40 students, course is 2.5 years long (Nelson, 1991); faculty included:
- Leo W. **Hosford** DC, philosophy
 - Dr. CJ **Martin**, physiology, diagnosis, anatomy and pathology
 - Dr. [**?Frank?**] **Hamilton**, OB/GYN (Frank Hamilton was chair of OB/GYN at **LACC** in 1950, according to Gibbons, 1982)
 - Terrence J. Bennett** DC (of **Neurovascular Dynamics**, and who signed Nelson's DC diploma)
- 1934 (May 29): TF **Ratledge** DC writes:
- Universal Chiropractic College**,
121 Meyran Avenue,
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- Gentlemen: Attention: W.E. Hickman, Registrar.
- Replying to your favor of the 24th instant, beg to reply that Dr. **Logan** was for several years a practising chiropractor in this state, having come here from the state of Kansas.
- He is of a rather impetuous and aggressive nature and has made both enemies and friends in California. He did **Aquarian Age** teaching in association with Dr. **Hurley** for a while and then took up this work on his own responsibility, teaching as I understand it, what he himself developed. Dr. **Logan** is energetic and always active and seems to be the center usually of some turmoil in connection with his activities.
- He did some very splendid work in California for which the chiropractors in this state should be grateful. If he has done anything to injure chiropractic, it appears that it could only be due to inadvertance.
- His California license was revoked by a former board which in my opinion was purely an act of reprisal against him because they could not suppress him, which they wrongfully attempted to do. The fact of his losing his license in California should cast no reflection upon him.
- I know so little of his work that I am not in position to comment on its scientific merits.
- Concerning the use of the information given herein, will say that I have no desire to be drawn into any unpleasant controversy or in any way to offend Dr. **Logan**, for whom I hold no personal brief, one way or the other, except as based upon my observation of his activities in the state of California. (Ratledge papers, Stockton Foundation for Chiropractic Research)
- 1934 (July 31): RC Howe DC, sec'y of **College of Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons (CNP&S)** and **CCP&S**, certifies hours for Dr. JH Tengan (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1934 (July 31): RC Howe DC, sec'y of **CCP&S** at 1609 West 9th St at Union Avenue, LA, certifies hours for Dr. Herbert W Sanson (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1934 (Nov 14): letter from C.R. Garvai, Field Sec'y for the **LACC**, "The Standard School," to BE Dyer (in my LACC files; from Cleveland papers, CCC/KC):
- Mr. B.E. Dyer
3121 Ceder St.
Lincoln, Nebraska
- Dear Mr. Dyer:
- Have you thoroughly considered the magnitude of the opportunity offered by our Students Co-operative Plan on Enrollment, which has been in operation for three months and which has revolutionized and minimized tuition costs? Many students have already greatly benefited, it being the means by which nearly one hundred of them have entered our school. We merely ask you to turn in the name and address of the prospect; and we do all further contact work. In this way, with a little effort, you can earn the entire cost of the course while attending school.
- As you face the problem of choosing your life's work, among other things you will seek an interesting and remunerative profession, a business which you can call your own, freedom from supervision, and a chance for success immediately upon completion of the necessary training. We believe that the field of drugless healing is the answer to these demands, for, besides being your profession, you will find it an all-absorbing "hobby". The possibilities for material success are unlimited, you are your own boss, and you are equipped, after taking our exceptional course, to start a successful practice without delay. In choosing chiropractic as your vocation, you are selecting an uncrowded field with a minimum of investment of time consistent with a high educational standard.
- If you are in need of a position, we have recently contacted a source of employment for students who can qualify. As an inducement for immediate matriculation, we have extended the special offer of all books and laboratory fees, amounting to \$100.00, until December 3rd, the beginning of the Winter term.
- We are recognized internationally as the largest and finest drugless college in the United States.** Our faculty is composed of full time, well known teachers, each one an authority in his own field. Our equipment, vaued at \$110,000.00 is of the most modern kind available. If possible, call at the college, let us show you our wonderful institution, and perhaps we can make it possible for you to study with us. Very sincerely yours,....
- PHOTOGRAPH



“Curtis Hollinger, D.C., President, California University of Liberal Physicians, 1934-36”; from *Year Book of the International Society of Naturopathic Physicians and of Emerson University Research Council, 1945* (p. 25)

1934: **Curtis Hollinger DC, ND**, president of the **Chiropractic College of America**, purchases **California University of Liberal Physicians** from Carl Schultz, MD ND (Schramm, 1943); see also 5/1/35

1934: according to an article, “Emerson University” (Year Book, 1945, p. 29):

...During the year 1934, shortly before the death of Dr. Carl Schultz, the charter [California University of Liberal Physicians] was sold to Dr. Curtis Hollinger who was also president of the Chiropractic College of America (now California College of Natural Healing Arts) at Los Angeles. Dr. Hollinger conducted classes in the same building with the Chiropractic College of America, along broad naturopathic lines. Internship was offered to students at the Alta Vista Hospital, an institution with 96 beds conducted by Dr. Edw. E. Shook at 3860 Eagle Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

PHOTOGRAPH



CCP&S graduating class, 1934-35

1934-35: graduation **photo** reveals **CCP&S** has new board leaders: ***EP Webb DC, ND**, Chairman, Board of Directors [see also Dishman, 1991], Joseph W. Gannon DC, ND, Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors; Alice Papa DC, ND, becomes Superintendent of Education; **Bertheau DC, ND**, is President; 4 females graduate in a class of 20, notable graduates include Leo E. Montenegro and James O Empringham; faculty are:

- Clyde F. Gillett DC, ND**
- Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, ND
- SM Livingston DC, ND
- HA **Houde DC, ND**
- Donald P. Webb DO
- *IS Kiehm AB, DC
- *JH Marshall LLB
- *GN Bartlett DC, ND
- *Ralph D. Hoard DO

1935: **Carl Schultz MD, ND, LLB** dies (Year Book, 1945)

1935 (Feb): **The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)** [4(2)] notes:

Appreciates Cooperation of NCA!
from Dr. **Chas. H. Wood**, President of **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**,
Los Angeles, California

National Chiropractic Association,

Webster City, Iowa

Gentlemen: Mr. Holmes has today settled the claim which I have against the Association on account of the George E. Dalton case, and I want to express my appreciation for the cooperation of the Association and insure the Association that it will have my cooperation in the future, and trust that when the Association comes to Los Angeles that we will all be able to get together and put on a big convention.

(Signed) Dr. **Chas. H. Wood**,

Note: We publish Dr. **CH Wood's** letter of appreciation, written on September 14, 1934 so that the profession may not be misled by the misinformation published in the **FHN** relative to Dr. **Wood's** case.

1935 (Mar): **The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)** [4(3)] notes:

-“Steel case reversed! Appellate court vacates injunction in California case. Bartlett Joshua Palmer receives deserved set-back in court action to limit comprehensive principles of chiropractic” (pp. 5-6)

- 1935 (May 1): letterhead of **California University of Liberal Physicians (CULP)** lists Dr. Carl Schultz as President (he was owner in 1921 of the **Naturopathic Institute and Sanitarium** when **Charles A. Cale** was still president of **LACC**; see LACC, 1921-22; however, Schultz died in 1934 after selling the CULP to **Curtis Hollinger**, according to **Schramm, 1943**), Dr. Karl M Peetz as Vice-President; no address given; letter certifies hours for Walter Hugh Mansfield, signed by **Charles A. Cale ND, DC, Dean** (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1935 (June 11): **TF Ratledge** writes to CE Barrows DC of 411 W. 7th St, LA, chairman of the "Perfect Back Contest" at the upcoming NCA convention in LA; notes (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives):
 ...my casual contact with the NCA in Omaha and Denver while attending the International Chiropractic Congress I have always been keenly disappointed at finding their policies so weak toward Chiropractic and so strong toward **Naturopathy** and all the 'drugless' methods, as well as their hatred for Dr. B.J. Palmer and all other Chiropractors who viewed chiropractic as complete and a sufficient practice unto itself...Before me is a letter from the Journal... which states that the coming convention 'will be, without question, the outstanding drugless convention of the year'...The NCA must change its policies toward chiropractic and chiropractors or lose their support
- 1935 (June 25): copy of a letter certifying student hours from **Curtis Hollinger DC, MC, sec'y-treas-manager of the Chiropractic College of America** at 329 South Hill St, LA; **Charles A. Cale DC ND** is President, Rev. William J Boyd DC (LACC class of 1920) is Vice-President (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1935: **NCA** convention held in LA/Hollywood, Watkins proposes Committee on Education; first meeting of the **NCA's National Council of Chiropractic Hospitals & Sanitaria** at the convention (Gibbons, 1983); **Charles A. Cale DC ND** is honored as pioneer (26 years in practice) at **NCA** convention; also honored as pioneer is "Dr. Wm. Bleything of Los Angeles, California, a graduate of the Pacific College at Portland, in practice 27 years" (Rogers, 1935b, p. 10)
- 1935 (July): **The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)** [4(7)] notes:
 -ad for "Post-Convention classes in COLONIC THERAPY; August 5th to 10th, 847 So. Union Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.; R.C. Howe, D.C., Alice Papa, D.C." (p. 40)
- 1935 (July): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (Vol. 1, No. 2) lists J Nickleson as Editor-in-Chief; published by **National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California (NACC)** at 1102 Foreman Bldg, LA; officers of the **NACC** are: (p. 3)
 -AF Blair of LA, President
 -Gordon M. **Goodfellow** of La, Vice-President
 -CO Hunt of Sacramento, sec'y-treasurer
 -**NACC executive board** includes: (p. 3)
 -Mary Kelso Shaw DC, ND (faculty of **CCP&S**)
 -Dr EP **Webb**
 -ad for **Eacrett Laboratories** at 403 W 8th St, LA: "We specialize in Diagnosis" (inside front cover)
 -ad for **Bellevue Hospital** at 1237 North La Brea Ave, LA, Limited for "maternity, surgical, general; Open Staff" (inside front cover)
 -ad for "**Drown Laboratory of Radio Therapy**, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Instrument" at 4706 Oakwood Avenue, LA;
- instrument is a "short wave" device; Drown labs run by Dr **Ruth B. Drown** (p. 2); see also article on "Radio Energy" by Ruth B Drown (p. 19)
 -ad and **photo** for **Grand View Sanitarium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, Whittier (p. 21)
 -article by **Willard Carver** "What chiropractors should realize about the brain" (p. 6, 20)
 -article by DP **Webb DC** "Abdominal diagnosis (p. 7, 22)
 -"Official Program...40th Anniversary Convention, 1895-1935" of the **National Chiropractic Association (NCA)**, July 28-Aug 4, 1935 at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel in Hollywood (pp. 8-12); speakers will include:
 -Ruland W. Lee DC, President of **NCA**
 -James E. **Slocum DC**, chairman of Public Relations for NCA
 -James R. **Drain DC**, president of **Texas Chiropractic College**
 -Homer G. **Beatty DC**, president of the University of Natural Healing Arts in Denver
 -**Loren M. Rogers DC**, exec sec'y of **NCA**
 -AT **Holmes**, Chief Counsel for **NCA**
 -JH Durham DC of Louisville KY, chairman of the board of **NCA**
 -C. Sterling **Cooley DC**, treasurer (& next president) of **NCA**
 -**Charles H. Wood DC**, President of **LACC**
 -William C. **Schulze MD, DC**, president of **National College of Chiropractic**
 -Leo J. Spears DC of Denver
 -Fred J. Carver DC (Willard's brother) of Witchita KS
 -**CO Watkins DC**, sec'y of the Montana Chiropractic Association, who will speak on "Social Security Program" and "A Modern Curriculum"; Watkins will introduce the resolution to create the **NCA** Committee on Educational Standards, forerunner of the Council on Chiropractic Education (**CCE**)
 -**Major B. DeJarnette** on "Clinical Research"
 -John W **Koer DC**, president of the "**Bellevue (Chiropractic) Hospital**" on "Need of Chiropractic Hospitals"; **Koer** is **former/current? VP at LACC**
 -Francis J. **Kolar DC** of Kolar Health Clinic, Witchita KS
 -FC Ellis, president of the Ellis Research Laboratory
 -**Lillard T. Marshall DC**, "Past President of the **NCA**"
 -article by **Clifford B. Eacrett DC** on "Stereoradiography" (pp. 15, 19)
 -article by RC **Howe DC** on "Hospitalization" (p. 17, 23)
- 1935 (July 7): **TF Ratledge** writes to CS **Cleveland** re: "combining with those schools that are REAL with the idea of working together in the common good of chiropractic which right now is seriously menaced by 'drugless' and 'Naturopathic' groups"; notes "Steele case at San Jose"; also (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives):
 I am to have more competition in the teaching field now, I presume, as a new school has announced its opening on July the 9th. It blossoms forth with the very impressive sobriquet of 'NATIONAL UNIVERSITY', 444 So. Western Ave. Los Angeles. It proposes to teach 'all branches of the drugless healing arts and science under the laws governing same in California.' B.B. Cromlie, who sends out and signs the announcement was for the past several years head of the 'National School of Physiotherapy', so you have a good picture of what it will be in spite of any name.
- 1935 (Fall): **Ralph J. Martin DC, ND (1986)** writes:
 In the Fall of 1935 I spent several weeks in Denver, Colorado lecturing for my brother, Miles Martin, who was holding classes in the Brown Palace Hotel on Position Technic. As the work progressed, I realized more and more that I needed professional

- education. Having time on my hands, I began attending classes at the University of Natural Healing Arts, just a block down the street on Glenarm. I found that I liked very much what I heard there, and this was the beginning of my commitment to chiropractic.
- 1935 (Oct): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (Vol. 1, No. 3) lists officers of the NACC: (p. 3)
 -AF Blair of LA, President
 -Clinton A Tawse DC of Monterey, vice-president
 -CO Hunt DC of Sacramento, sec'y
 -**photo** of banquet at the **NCA** and **NACC** joint convention at Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel, Hollywood, July 28-Aug 4, 1935 (pp. 12-13)
 -**Gordon M. Goodfellow** was elected vice-president of the **NCA** at the Hollywood convention in July/August (p. 14)
 -**photo** of **Beeman's Chiropractic Sanitarium** at 2751 East Telegraph Road, **Whittier** (p. 18)
 -**photos** of **Grand View Sanitarium**, EE Lewarton DC, superintendent (p. 22)
 -ad and **photo** of **James Franklin McGinnis** DC, 2217 S Hoover St, LA, who offers painless, bloodless abdominal operative correction (p. 23); McGinnis had been co-incorporator of **GSCC** (see 1/18/23)
 -ad for **J. Ralph John** DC at 587 N Garey St, Pomona CA, who offers chiropractic, **radionics** and PT (p. 24)
 -ad for "Dr. **Hiss** Classified Shoes" at 740 S Flower St, LA, "The Home of Flying Feet" (p. 25)
- 1935 (Nov): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (1[4]) includes:
 -article by **CO Hunt** DC, sec'y of **BCE** and chairman of Legislative Committee of **NACC**: "Legislation Affecting Chiropractors" (p. 6)
 -**John Martin Hiss**, BSc, DO, MD publishes "The theory of the fallen arch" (p. 14)
 -**NACC** Application for Membership (p. 24)
 -news items: (p. 27)
 TEST FIGHT ON THERAPY LAW IN CALIFORNIA FAILS,
 Highest Court Will Leave Question of Naturopathic Practice Up to State
 Washington, Oct. 14 (AP) - Whether the practice of **naturopathy** by a group of Chiropractors in California should be permitted was left today by the Supreme Court to State officials to determine.
 The court refused to review a ruling April 12, 1935, by the Southern Federal District Court of California that the dispute presented no Federal question.
 The California Medical Practice and Chiropractic Acts were called unconstitutional by the **United States Naturopathic Association**, Ltd., its officers and individual members.
 It listed headquarters at Phoenix, Ariz., and a branch at Hollywood and asked an injunction against the Chiropractic League of California, State Board of Examiners, and State officials to prevent them from "arresting and otherwise interfering with" the **naturopaths, who also are Chiropractors**.
 BAR SUIT ON CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC LEAGUE
 The Supreme Court refused to consider the \$1,000,000 suit of the United States **Naturopathic** Association, Ltd., against the **Chiropractic League of California**, California Attorney General US Webb and the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners.
 The **naturopathic** healers contended in a suit against the Chiropractic group that the latter had conspired to bar them from the practice of their profession in California.
- 1935: George H. **Haynes** receives BS from Loyola University/LA (Rehm, 1980)
- 1935: Paul Smallie DC graduates from **Ratledge College**
- 1936: George **Haynes**, DC and Henry **Higley**, MS, DC graduate from the **Ratledge College** of Chiropractic/LA (Keating et al., 1991); both soon serve as faculty at **Ratledge** (Keating et al., 1991); **Higley** later studies at **LACC** (Rehm, 1980)
- 1936 (Jan 3): **James R. Drain** DC, president of **Texas Chiropractic College**, writes to Craig M Kightlinger DC, president of **Eastern Chiropractic Institute** in NYC to indicate that **TCC** will cooperate with **Cleveland** and **Ratledge** Colleges in their efforts to organize straight schools together against the mixer movement (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)
- 1936 (Feb): *The Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) [5(2):38] lists "Dr. B. Ramsey, President, **Standard Chiro. College**" in San Jose as among those who have started free clinic for children at the suggestion of **Leo Spears**
- 1936 (May 28-31): **NACC** convention at Oakland; speakers included **James R. Drain** DC of **TCC**, **John F. Hurley** DC of Denver on "Natural Law" and **Aquarian Age Healing** and **RM McLain** DC; **photo** of Sivils, **Cregger & Howe** (*The Scientific Chiropractor* 1936 (June); 2(10):6-9)
- 1936 (June): CO Watkins' **Montana Chiroliite** reports that CO Hunt DC indicates 3,352 chiropractors in the state, of which 1,685 are in Los Angeles (p. 5)
- 1936 (June): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (Vol. 2, No. 10) has new editorial address which is also the address of **RC Howe** DC, 847 S Union Ave, LA [**presumably, Howe is new Editor**]; lists officers of the NACC: (p. 3)
 -**Floyd Cregger** DC of LA, president
 -James E Sivils DC of Oakland, vice-president
 -**RC Howe** DC of LA, sec'y-treasurer
 -Edward A. Stuart, Chief Counsel at 1101 Edwards-Wildey Bldg, LA (p. 11)
 -testimonial ad for "Kennison Hydrotone Colonic" by Dr Carl LaForce, President of "**Standard Chiropractic College**, San Francisco Unit" at 1145 Polk St, SF (p. 2)
 -**RM McLain** DC of Oakland authors "Iridiagnosis" (p. 24-8)
 -report on construction of Golden Gate and Oakland Bay bridges (p. 32)
- 1936 (June): according to an article, "Emerson University" (Year Book, 1945, p. 29):
 A charter was granted by the Secretary of State of California on May 18, 1914, to Dr. Carl Schultz, "Father of Naturopathy in California" for the "California University of Liberal Physicians." The university has graduated many prominent naturopaths and has always held a high standard of educational requirements for graduation. During the year 1934, shortly before the death of Dr. Carl Schultz, the charter was sold to Dr. Curtis Hollinger who was also president of the Chiropractic College of America (now California College of Natural Healing Arts) at Los Angeles. Dr. Hollinger conducted classes in the same building with the Chiropractic College of America, along broad naturopathic lines. Internship was offered to students at the Alta Vista Hospital, an institution with 96 beds conducted by Dr. Edw. E. Shook at 3860 Eagle Street, Los Angeles 33, California. Dr. Arthur Schramm, who was also associated with Dr. Carl Schultz at the Naturopathic

- Institute and Sanitarium of California, was an active co-worker of Dr. Hollinger in the furtherance of naturopathic research and education, and it was he who revived the activities of the Physicians' Research Council of the University after it had been inactive for several years. In June 1936 the charter was taken over by Dr. Clarence William Tyndall, M.D., N.D., who changed the name of the institution to "Emerson University" and broadened the scope of its activities to other fields of arts and sciences. However, under the able assistance of Dr. Schramm a naturopathic department was maintained at the Emerson University and a standard course of 4500 (fifty minute) hours in a four year course was being taught up to January 1944, when Dr. Tyndall was called away on War Department duties. The University is recognized by the State boards of Naturopathic Examiners of Arizona, Utah, South Carolina, Tennessee and of other states.
- 1936 (Jun 12): AV **Nilsson**, DC graduates (BA) from Chapman College in Orange CA (Gruber, 1984)
- 1936 (Sept): **Ralph J. Martin** enrolls at **SCCC** (Martin, 1986)
- 1936 (Nov): *The Scientific Chiropractor* [2(15)] reports:
 -"DR. **DOUGLAS R. MORRIS**" (p. 26)
 New Superintendent of Grand View Sanitarium
 Dr. Douglas **Morris** has become associated with Dr. E.E. Lewarton as a partner in the Grand View Sanitarium at Whittier, and he assumed the position as Superintendent during the past month.
 Dr. **Morris**, new to Southern California, is very well known in the Bay District and the East. A graduate of the **Palmer School of Chiropractic**, Dr. **Morris** practiced for some years in the middle west. He was for three years service director of the Chiropractic Research & Review Service of Indianapolis; and from 1926 to 1929 was Secretary-Treasurer of the **Universal Chiropractors' Association**, resigning that position to clear the way for the merger of that organization and the **American Chiropractic Association** which resulted in the present **NCA**.
 He was on the staff of a large Chiropractic Sanitarium in the middle west, acquiring there invaluable experience in the Chiropractic handling of mental disorders to which field of practice he returns in assuming the superintendency of the Grand View Sanitarium.
 Dr. **Morris** is the son of the late "Tom" **Morris**, Lieutenant Governor of Wisconsin and General Counsel of the **UCA** for a period of 25 years.
- "Thank you **Dr. Lusk**" (p. 27)
 A FINE TRIBUTE FROM THE FAMOUS "NATUROPATH MAGAZINE" OF NEW YORK.
 The June 1936 issue of THE SCIENTIFIC CHIROPRACTOR has just come to our desk. This is the official publication of the National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California, Inc. and in our opinion one of the liveliest [sic] professional magazines extant. Many phases of Chiropractic work are covered, and much interesting news of professional activities in the State are detailed. At the annual Convention of this organization held in Oakland, May 28th to 31st inclusive the following officers were elected: Dr. Floyd Cregger, President; Dr. James E. Sivils, Vice President; Dr. R.C. Howe, Secretary-Treasurer.
- notice of meeting of the Los Angeles County Division of the "National-Affiliated Chiropractors" includes: (p. 32)
 8:30 to 9:30 P.M."
DR. JOHN HOWARD OF CHICAGO
 Organizer and Formerly President National Chiropractic College. Subject - Lecture and Demonstration of the Relation of the Diaphragm and Anterior muscles to Posture and Lower Back Pain.
- ad for Grand View Sanitarium (p. 35) includes **photo** of "Dr. D.R. **Morris**, D.C., Ph.C., Superintendent"
- 1936 (Dec): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (Vol. 2, No. 16) reports on:
 -Dale Health Home at 321 S Alvarado St, LA, owner is Dr G LeRoy Dale (pp. 6, 31)
 -humor section: *California Catechism* (pp. 12-3)
 -"Announcement: The **Chiropractic Educational Extension Bureau**": **AC Johnson** DC, ND is Founder, at 4510 South Broadway, LA, advertises his books on **drugless therapeutics** (p. 17); Johnson will be a regular contributor to the *Chirogram* in the 1940s
 -**photo** of **Bellevue Hospital** (p. 37)
 -Raymond C. **Foy** DC of Santa Barbara authors "Professional loyalty"; notes that "One fourth of the Chiropractors of the world are in California. The office of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners in Sacramento is the largest of its kind in the world, therefore we should set the pace and make California a model state, an example, for the future of the Chiropractic profession."; urges membership in **NACC** (p. 40); was **RC Foy** former husband of **Anna Foy** DC of Kansas and were both students of **TF Rattledge** at his school in Topeka in 1909-10?
 -ad for Ellis' **Micro-dynameter** (p. 47)
- 1936 (Dec 14): **Charles A. Cale** DC ND, President of the **Chiropractic College of America** at 329 South Hill Street LA, Curtis **Hollinger** DC is sec'y-treas-manager, WJ **Boyd** DC is Vice-President; **Charles A. Cale** writes "My Dear Doctor **Bertheau** [presumably **RC Bertheau** DC, ND, President of the **CCP&S/SCCC** at this time]: The bearer Dr. **Kenneth W. Barron** completed the Chiropractic course with me in the **Southern California College of Chiropractic** in 1931 but left the institution and did not receive his diploma on account of some legal entanglement at about that time, although his **tuition** was fully paid by means of his teaching electrotherapy for me. Very Respectfully yours, Dr. **Charles A. Cale**"; [**ergo, Charles A. Cale may have been president or dean of SCCC in 1931?**] (LACC Registrar's Archives); see also 6/18/31; **Kenneth W. Barron** will later serve as faculty at **HCC**
- 1936: **Charles A. Cale** dies (Yearbook, 1946, p. 99)
- c1936-7?: undated letter of certification of hours for Edward P. Rookledge from Curtis **Hollinger**, now President of the **Chiropractic College of America** at 412 Stack Bldg, Broadway at Fourth, LA, indicates Rookledge completed his studies on 5/21/36; **Charles A. Cale** DC, MC is Dean (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1936-1937: GM **Goodfellow** DC serves as president of the **NCA** (Rehm, 1980)

PHOTOGRAPH



SCCC graduating class, 1936-37

1936-1937: **photo** shows **SCCC** (formerly **CCP&S**) has 22 graduates including 1 black and 4 females; same administration as 1934-35 **photo**; administrators are:

- RC Bertheau** DC, ND, President
- EP Webb DC, ND, Chairman, Board of Directors
- Joseph W Gannon DC, ND, Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors
- JP Mason DC, ND, Dean
- Raymond C Howe** AB, DC, ND, Sec'y-Treasurer (a 1923 graduate of the LACC)
- Alice Papa DC, ND, Superintendent of Education

faculty are:

- Clyde F. Gillett** DC, ND
- SM Livingston DC, ND
- HA **Howe** DC, ND
- Donald P Webb DO
- IS Kiehm AB, DC
- JH Marshall LLB
- GN Bartlett DC, ND
- Ralph D. Hoard DO
- *Floyd **Cregger** DC, ND

1937: **Delbert J. Metzinger** earns DC from **LACC**, passes state board in July and begins teaching philosophy and technique at **LACC** (*Chirogram* 1964 (Dec); 31(11):328)

1937: **Harold A Houde** graduated from the LACC in 1922 and subsequently served as instructor in pathology (**probably at SCCC?**); in 1937 "he became co-owner of the California College of Natural Healing Arts (CCNHA); in 1947 will become Chief of Staff of the Clinic at **LACC** (In Memoriam, 1958)

1937 (Jan 19): several hundred DCs attend meeting of the Los Angeles Division of the **NACC** at Walker Auditorium, 730 S Grand Ave, LA; speakers include **Cash Asher**, **James E. Slocum** DC, John W **Koer**, DC [who speaks re: **McGranaghan Case**] (Shaw, 1937)

1937 (Feb): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (2[18]) notes **RC Howe** DC of 847 S Union Ave, LA is Editor (p. 5); includes:
-article by **NACC** president, Floyd **Cregger** DC on "Chiropractic Amendment" (p. 2)

-**LL Truscott** DC of San Jose authors "Atlas again" re: x-ray (p. 6)
-"Earn While You Learn" is ad for **College of Chiropractic Physicians (CCP&S)**, **RC Bertheau** DC, president; notes spring term will start 2/1/37 (p. 11)
-**J. Edwin Crapo** DC authors "Chiropractic" (p. 14)
-**GT O'Sullivan** of SF authors "X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis" (pp. 30, 41)
-**C Richard Garvai**, Field Secretary of the **LACC**, authors "Chiropractic orthopedic children's clinic"; clinic director is Dr **Wendell L. Jolivette** (p. 38)

1937 (Mar): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (2[19]) includes:

-**RC Howe** DC authors "Legislative bills (p. 5-9, 11, 15; see also Howe, 1937)
-**Cash Asher** authors "Resume of Dr. **Slocum's** tour" (pp. 10, 15

1937 (Mar 29): **John M. Bauer** DC at 126 Elwood St, St Louis MO writes to **CS Cleveland** DC, offers to teach "**Orthodynamics**" course at **CCC**; **Orthodynamics** is renamed **Logan Basic Technique**; **Bauer** notes he has disassociated from **Logan College of Chiropractic** where he had worked from 9/35 to 12/36: I resigned as I did not wish to be a party to his undertakings as I did not approve of the manner in which he was presenting his school as a professionally owned school....we are not only capable of teaching B.T. but we have added to it considerably and are teaching it under the name of "Orthodynamics". There is no secrecy attached to our course, there are no silly contracts to be signed and the doctors are under no obligation of any kind to us. Notes are not only permitted but are suggested and our tuition is One Hundred Dollars.; notes references may be obtained from Dr **Jerome F Fontana** and **HC Harring** DC of **Missouri Chiropractic College** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1937 (May): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (2[21]) includes:

-**photo** of "The Bellevue Hospital" (p. 50)

1937 (June): *The Scientific Chiropractor* [(3[1]) (publication of the National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California-**NACC**); officers of the **NACC** are: (p. 3)

-**Stanley M. Innes** of San Jose is president
-**S. Earl Daughenbaugh** DC of LA is vice-president
-**RC Howe** DC of LA is sec'y-treasurer
-**photos** of officers of **NACC**, including **Goodfellow**, **Ben Williams** (p. 4)

-**RC Howe** DC authors "Legislative bills" (pp. 5-6)

-**L. Bigelman MD** authors "Rectal examinations... hemorrhoids" (pp. 7, 30)

-**photo** of Mrs **RC Howe** (p. 14)

1937 (Aug 19): **Clarence E. Santee** bills Dr. **Bertheau** for cleaning services in handwritten note on **CCP&S** stationery (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1937 (Aug): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (3[3]) includes:

-ad and **photo** of **Doctors' Hospital** at 325 W Jefferson Blvd, LA, Dr. **Howard Norcross**, Director (p. 25)

-note recent examinees for DC license, including **Raymond H. Houser** of San Diego, **Delbert J. Metzinger** of LA, and **Edward W. Rohlfing** DC of Sacramento (p. 24)

1937 (Sept): *The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)* (6[9]) shows **photo** of the original members of the **NCA's** Gavel Club, comprised of

- former presidents and vice-presidents of the **UCA**, the **ACA** and **NCA**; left to right are Drs Sylva Ashworth, C Sterling Cooley, **Gordon M. Goodfellow**, F Lorne Wheaton, Lillard T Marshall (seated, center; president of **NCA**, 1931-1934), OL Brown, AB Cochrane, CE Schillig and Harry K McIlroy (seated); see also p. 46 of this issue for additional terms of office
- 1937 (Oct): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (3[5]) includes:
- ad for **Eacrett Laboratories** at 1115 Garfield Bldg, 403 W 8th St at Hill, LA, **Clifford B. Eacrett** DC, Director; lab "all clinical examinations including basal metabolic tests", 14x36" upright spinal x-ray (inside front cover)
 - notes next regular meeting of the LA County Division of the **NACC** will be 10/28/37 at Weiss CAfe, 636 S Ardmore, corner of Wilshire in LA; speakers will be Stanley M Innes DC, president of the **NACC** and **AC Johnson** DC (p. 12)
 - Otis M. McMurtrey** DC at 2520.5 W 7th St, LA is representative for the McManis Table Co. of Kirksville MO (p. 16)
 - notes that SF branch of **NACC** held meeting on Oct 1-3, 1937 at St Francis Hotel in SF; speakers included **GT O'Sullivan** PhD on x-ray, Terrence J. **Bennett** on "Autonomic Nervous System"; J Edwin **Crapo** is judge in a "Perfect Back Contest" (p. 17)
 - ad for **Doctors' Hospital** at 325 West Jefferson Blvd, LA, Dr. Howard Norcross, Director; hospital offers major surgery and obstetrics (p. 25)
 - ad for **Bleything Laboratories** at 2318 W 7th St, LA, also offices in Oakland and Portland OR; offer "therapeutic colloids, essential food products, endocrine extracts" (p. 28)
 - ad and **photo** for **Grand View Sanitarium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, Whittier CA; **DR Morris** DC, PhC is superintendent (and **Tom Morris' son**), EE Lewarton DC, PhC is Chief of Staff (p. 31)
 - ad and **photo** for Dr C **Beeman's Chiropractic Sanitarium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, Whittier CA; **C Beeman** DC is Chief Of Staff (p. 34)
 - ad for **College of Chiropractic Physicians** at 1609 W 9th St, LA, **RC Bertheau** DC is president, teaches the "art of drugless healing, Chiropractic", has hospital facilities (p. 47)
- 1937 (Dec): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (3[7]) includes:
- photo** of "The Bellevue Hospital" (p. 28)
 - "Is Electrotherapy Chiropractic?" by **A.C. Johnson**, D.C., "Chairman of Membership, National Affiliated Chiropractors, Los Angeles, Calif." (pp. 33, 46)
- 1937 (Dec 30): Harry E. **Vedder** DC, president of the **Lincoln Chiropractic College** of Indianapolis, writes to **TF Ratledge** re: efforts of **Wayne F. Crider** DC of Hagerstown MD, chair of **NCA** Council of Schools, re: efforts to standardize college curricula through **NCA** accreditation (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archive)
- 1938 (Jan 4): **TF Ratledge** responds to HE **Vedder's** letter of 12/30/37; notes that he has "joined with the Texas, **Cleveland** and Eastern Chiropractic colleges" in association against the **NCA** (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)
- 1938: GM **Goodfellow** DC **succeeded? Crider who succeeded?** **CO Watkins** as chairman of the **NCA** Committee on Educational Standards (Rehm, 1980)
- 1938: **CO Watkins** DC completes term as first chairman of the **NCA** Committee on Educational Standards, which he had initiated (reported in *Chirogram* 1974 (Nov); 41(11): 11-14); **Watkins** was elected to **NCA** Board of Directors in 1938; according to *Chirogram* 1974 (Nov); 41(11): 11-14:
- The Council of State Examining Boards had a similar program going on at the same time - one was offsetting the other.
- In 1938 Dr **KC Robinson**, president of the **NCA**, appointed Dr **Gordon Goodfellow** as chairman of the committee and allowed him to appoint the rest of the members. He appointed Drs **Wayne Crider**, John J. **Nugent**, LF Downs and FA Baker; thus combining the two groups as the Committee on Educational Standards. The self-evaluation request was sent to all of the then 37 chiropractic colleges in the United States, fifteen colleges responded and requested approval.
- In 1939 the Committee adopted the first criteria for the approval of chiropractic colleges, which has often been modified and brought up to date.
- In 1940 Dr John J. **Nugent** was hired as the Director of Education to inspect the colleges. In 1941 the first list of provisional approved colleges was issued.
- 1938: George **Haynes** DC receives MS from USC (Rehm, 1980)
- 1938 (Feb): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (3[9]) includes:
- photo** of **CO Hunt** DC (p. 7)
 - GT O'Sullivan PhD, DC of SF authors "X-ray diagnosis of acute abdominal conditons" (p. 22)
 - photo** and article by Clyde F. **Gillett** DC on "The ear" (p. 26); notes he will be moving to 1302 Pershing Square Bldg, 448 South Hill St, LA
 - note upcoming **NACC** convention, May 28-30, 1938 at the Los Angeles Ambassador Hotel (p. 31)
- 1938 (Mar 27): **Charles A. Cale** DC dies at age 67, according to death certificate (State ID#17297)
- 1938 (Mar 27): death certificate for **Charles A. Cale** filed with the LA County Clerk (#2433; "Local Registered No. 38") indicates:
- place of death was District 1965 of LA County, 3427 Belvedere Twp [township], where he also resided; died at 7PM; no autopsy
 - Cale is widower, former wife's name is **Astrid Cale**
 - Cale had been in practice as a DC for 30 years
 - burial was at Inglewood Cemetery on 3/30/38
 - info provider for death certificate was Miss Nan Smethurst, 135 So. Townsend Ave, LA
 - funeral arrangements provided by J.C. Summers of the Bramble Funeral Home, 1816 So. Toberman, LA
 - E.E. Shook DC of 3860 Eagle St., LA signs death certificate, indicates he had attended Cale from 1/20/38 until his death; cause of death is given as "Acute ascending paralysis" with "cerebral hemorrhage"
- 1938 (Mar 29): *LA Times* this date reports:
- "Dr. **Charles A. Cale**":
- Funeral services for Dr. **Charles A. Cale**, 67 years of age, president of the Chiorpractic College of America, who died Sunday, will be conducted at 2 p.m. tomorrow at the Bramble Funeral Home, 1816 Toberman street.

1938 (Apr): *The Herald of the Kolar Health Clinic* (5[8]:3) reports visit to Kolar clinic by Rangnar C Bertheau of LA (see also May issue); includes article:

TELLS DOCTORS HOW TO INCREASE THEIR PROFITS

Dr. **Rangnar C. Bertheau**, of Los Angeles, Calif., former president of the **College of Chiropractic Physicians**, and nationally known efficiency expert and sales executive, is meeting with great success in his tour of the larger cities in which he is delivering a series of lectures to chiropractors.

These lectures are entitled 'Profits From Practice.' They are designed to show the ambitious chiropractor just how he may make the best of his opportunities and rise above the common level to the peak of success. In the cities in which the lectures have been delivered Dr. **Bertheau's** audiences have been most enthusiastic in their praise of the value of the lessons taught, the ease with which they may be applied to the daily practice of the chiropractor and the success resulting from the use of the lessons learned.

As this article is being written Dr. **Bertheau** is conducting a large class in Cleveland, O. During the month of April he will conduct classes in Detroit, Apr. 3 to 8, at Fort Shelby Hotel; in Fort Wayne, Ind., Apr 10 to 15, at the Indiana Hotel and in Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 17 to 22, at the Lincoln Hotel.

The *Herald* recommends this course to all ambitious chiropractors in the above districts.

1938 (Apr 4): HJ Hutchings completes application for enrollment at **CCP&S** (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1938 (Apr 4): Maud L. Mitchell, Sec'y of **Pasadena College of Chiropractic** at 337.5 South Hill St, LA writes certification of hours for Cecil Pollom; KJ **Webert** DC PhC is president, WJ Mitchell DC PhC is Dean, ML Mitchell DC is Sec-Treas (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1938 (Feb): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (3[12]) includes:

-**photo** and obituary for **B.S. Bullis**, M.D., D.C., notes he was 87, would have been 88 on May 24; claims Bullis was "the oldest practicing person of his profession in the United States" and: (p. 7):

A native of Canada, he came to the United States at the age of 14 to enlist in the Union Army during the Civil War. His application was rejected because of his youth.

At 20 he married and later enrolled at a Kingston, Ontario, college. After winning a license for both medical and drugless practices, he became associated with Dr. **D.D. Palmer** in the development of chiropractic treatment.

Dr. Bullis established residence in Hayward in 1922, maintaining a practice both here and in Oakland.

He leaves his widow, Mrs. Sarah B. Bullis, and five children; Benson F. Bullis and Mrs. Margaret B. Carleton of Englewood; George H. Bullis of medford, Ore.; Mrs. Grace E. Adams of Glendale; and Fred R. Bullis of Omaha. Two other children, Mrs. Hattie R. Deper and Dr. Zelora H. Bullis have passed away.

-**photos** of S. Earl Daughenbaugh, Stanley M. Innes, R.C. Howe, Clyde C. Hall, D.T. Jones, Chester M. Sewell, A.g. Jones, Edward A. Stuart, Esq. and Geo T. Hays (p. 8)

-**photos** of Gordon Goodfellow, Floyd Cregger, Stewart Farmer, E.A. Bauer, Helen Sanders, Clyde F. Gillett, W.G. Edwards, A.F. Blair (p. 10)

-ad for "O'Sullivan X-ray Laboratory, Dr. G.T. O'Sullivan, D.C., Ph.D., Director" (p. 14)

-photo of **Fred D. Schuman** and notice: (p. 18)

Since taking over the management of the **Southern California College of Chiropractic** in January of this year **Fred D. Schuman** has made rapid strides in building up the college. Aply assisted by a board of directors, consisting of leading chiropractors representing the profession on the coast and a faculty second to none, the school has exceeded all expectations.

Enrolling over forty new students since February 1st and with every indication that new student material will gross the one hundred mark before fall, the college is making plans for the greatest activity in the history of the organization.

While Mr. **Schuman** has had previous experience in the public schools of Illinois, he has been fortunate in obtaining as Dean of the college, Dr. **Wolfe Adler**, a noted authority in school work, public lecturing and an unlimited knowledge of chiropractic.

In line with the policy of the college a curriculum has been formulated involving 4000 hours as covered by the amendment now generally accepted by the profession. Special free classes are being offered to the field in various subjects and lectures usually accompanied by motion pictures are a special feature every other Thursday evening in the college at 9th and Union Sts., Los Angeles. Inasmuch as this is a field-owned, non-profit institution, let's get behind the **Southern California College of Chiropractic** and make it second to none in the entire country.

-**"Chiropractic nurses and technicians"** by "Elizabeth Langmo, Retiring State President" (p. 19)

-letter from F. Lee Lemly DC to Stanley M. Innes DC (p. 22)

-**"Chiropractic: Advanced or Doomed"** by A.C. Johnson DC, ND (p. 24)

-**photos** of Otis M. McMurtrey (who will speak on "Universal Technic"), O.A. Thompson, Leo J. Parry, A. Budden (p. 26)

-ad for **Southern California College of Chiropractic** (p. 27)

-**"ANNOUNCEMENT: Dr. Helen G. Sanders, Dr. Sallie Miller and Dr. Theodore Thomas Josephson** announce the removal of their offices from 360 South Westlake Avenue to the **BIO-ENGINEERING BUILDING**, 846 So. Beacon Ave., Los Angeles on Thursday, May 12, 1938. They also wish to announce that Dr. **George H. Haynes** will be associated with them at this new address." (p. 30)

-**photo** and ad for "**Bellevue Hospital, Ltd.**, 1237 North LaBrea, Los Angeles" indicates (p. 36):

"BELLEVUE", the original drugless hospital has the latch string out in cordial invitation for a visit as part of your convention activities. An inspection will confirm the assistance such an institution can be to general practice.

-**photos** of C.O. Hunt, C.E. Walker, Raymond C. Foy, E.P. Newland, C. Russell Willett, M.H. Disney, **C.B. Eacrett** (listed as president of **SCCC**), A.R. Harsted and **Wolf Adler (SCCC)** (p. 37)

-**"Our future in whose hands"** by Lillard T. Marshall, Legislative Chairman of Kentucky (pp. 43-4, 52)

-**photos** of Fred Pottle, Geo. S. Parcels, A.A. Hancock, J. Burton Van Gelder, James Sivils, Ben S. Williams, Mildred Lager, Emory C. Ingham (p. 46)

-**photos** of Alice Papa, O.R. Pederson, **A.C. Johnson, D.R. Morris, E.E. Lewarton, Wm. Forder, Chas. E. Barrows** (p. 47)

1938 (May): *The Herald of the Kolar Health Clinic* (5[9]:1) reports revised lecture schedule for RC **Bertheau** DC owing to death of son, Robert **Bertheau**; revised lecture schedule for May through July will include Houston, Dallas, Tulsa, St. Louis, Indianapolis, Fort Wayne, Detroit, Cleveland, Akron, Buffalo and Toronto; Bertheau is immediate past-president of **CPP&S**, now renamed **SCCC**

1938 (May): *The Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) [7(5)]:

- "Book Reviews: General Chemistry" (p. 51) notes publication of new text by GH **Haynes** DC, professor of chemistry, and HG **Higley** DC, professor of physiology, of the Ratledge College in LA

1938 (June 21): Melvin Kennelly enrolls at **LACC**; **tuition** is \$900; letterhead indicates "complete chiropractic clinic, electro-physiotherapy dept., children's dept., obstetrical dept., minor surgical dept., eye, ear, nose and throat dept."; he will later enroll in **CNP&S** [see 1/2/46] (LACC Registrar's Archives); **LACC administration is:**

- Dr. **CH Wood**, president
- Dr. LA **Cale**, dean
- Dr. W. Churchill **Wood**, sec'y-treasurer
- Dr. Dan W Guy, Director of Clinics
- C Richard Garvai, Field Sec'y

1938 (June 22): FD Schuman, Manager of **SCCC** at 1609 West 9th St at Union Avenue, LA writes to Dr. John M. O'Hanlon that: "It is hereby understood and agreed that in return for the granting you of a Doctor of Naturopathy diploma, that you are to serve as instructor in the **SCCC** in subjects to be agreed upon, and not less than 200 hours; other officers of SCCC are:

- * **CB Eacrett** DC, president (of **Eacrett Laboratories**)
- Otis M. **McMurtrey**, vice-president
- RC **Howe**, sec'y-treasurer
- Wolf **Adler**, dean
- LE **Montenegro**, Director of Clinics

1938 (July): *The Herald of the Kolar Health Clinic* (5[11]:1) reports: DR. BERTHEAU'S ITINERARY

Dr. R.C. **Bertheau**, of Los Angeles, during the month of July, will deliver his lectures on "Profits From Practice" in the following named cities: July 3 to 8, at Hotel Portage, Akron; July 10 to 15, at Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N.Y.; July 17 to 22, at the Royal York, in Toronto, Ont.

After completing the lecture course in Toronto, Dr. **Bertheau** will remain in that city for the **NCA** convention, he being one of the featured speakers on the program.

1938 (Aug): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (4[3]) indicates officers of NACC are: (p. 3)

- S Earl Daughenbaugh DC of LA, President
- DT Jones DC of SF, Vice-President
- CI Johnston DC of LA is sec'y-treasurer
- notes **NACC** convention will be held Oct 1-2 at Palace Hotel in SF (p. 5)
- reports on **NCA** convention in Toronto; notes **CO Watkins** DC's and **Frank O. Logic** DC's election to **NCA** Board of Directors; California attendees at Toronto included: (p. 9)
- Floyd **Cregger**
- OA Thompson DC
- RC **Bertheau** DC ND

-**photo** of Dr. Patric **Lackey** DC, who authors "Electro-fever" (pp. 9-10)

ANNOUNCEMENTS: California College Favors Amendment:

We have heard it said that the Chiropractic Colleges are not in favor of the amendment to raise our educational requirements. There is at least one college in California that is far-seeing enough to realize that to raise the educational requirements will safeguard the future of chiropractic and materially benefit the profession and

the public as well. The **Southern California College of Chiropractic**, located at Ninth St and Union Ave, Los Angeles, has come out definitely in favor of our proposed amendment. The faculty as well as the students have given of both their time and money to help secure names on the petitions. The **National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California** appreciate this co-operation and take this opportunity to express their thanks.

-ad and **photo** of **Grand View Sanitarium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, **Whittier** CA; DR **Morris** DC is superintendent (**?Tom Morris' son?**) ; EE Lewarton DC is Chief of Staff and Victor M Trask DO is physician & surgeon; "A CHIROPRACTIC INSTITUTION affording the finest methods and facilities for the care, supervision and treatment of: Nervous, Mental, Alcoholic, and otherwise Incompetent Cases." (p. 11)

-notice of meeting of Los Angeles Unit of the **NACC** on Aug 25; speakers will be Dr AH Jackson BS, instructor at the **California College of Natural Healing Arts** (**CCNHA**), Wolf **Adler** DC of the **SCCC** (p. 13)

-ad for McManis Table from Otis M. **McMurtrey** DC of 2404 W 7th St, LA (p. 17); **McMurtrey** is chairman of the Board of **SCCC** in 1938-39

-**photo** of **Helen Sanders** DC, who authors "Natural Uprightness through Bio-Mechanics" (p. 18)

1938 (Sept 6-21): Letterhead of **CCNHA** lists address as Ferguson Buldg, 307 South Hill Street, LA; "This is to certify that Dr. **LaVere H. Latta** attended classes of instruction in **Radionics** in this college from Sept 6, 1938 through Sept 21, 1938 and is entitled to the following credits: White Light in **Radionics**, Philosophy & Technic...25 (60 min.) hrs. Signed RM Cunningham AB, Recorder and Hugh M. **Teetzel** DC President"; HA **Houde** DC, ND is vice-president [**formerly faculty at SCCC and CCP&S**]; FI Crane DC is Dean; **CCNHA** provides instruction in "Chiropractic, Colono-Therapy, Electro-Therapy, Hydro-Therapy, Mechano-Therapy, Naturopathy" (LACC Registrar's Archives); "**Hugh M. Teetzel** DC, PhC, ND, BsC, MA in Ed" will serve on the **LACC Graduate School faculty in 1950 (Aesculapian, 1950)**

1938 (Oct): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (4[5]) includes:

-S. Earl Daughenbaugh DC, president of **NACC** authors "**MacGranaghan** Case decided"; notes unfavorable court ruling means broad-scope DCs must get amendment through the referendum process in order to maintain broad-scope of practice (pp. 2, 20); ruling of Judge Van Nostrand of the Superior Court in San Francisco County on September 27, 1938 provides for a very narrow (**Ratledge** satisfactory), **solely subluxation-oriented interpretation of the Chiropractic Act** of 1922 (pp. 24, 31); 200,000 signatures "have given us the right to place our Chiropractic Amendment ON THE BALLOT" in November (p. 26)

-**Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC, past president of **NCA**, authors Legal protection plus Association benefits" (p. 4)

-**photo** of **AC Johnson** DC, ND, who authors "A new electro-therapy and diagnostic methods" (pp. 9, 23); Johnson will be a regular contributor to the **Chirogram** in the 1940s

-**Henry G. Higley** DC will teach "a class on X-ray interpretation in relation to Bio-Engineering" beginning November 19 at the **Bio-Engineering Building** at 846 South Beacon Ave, LA (p. 33)

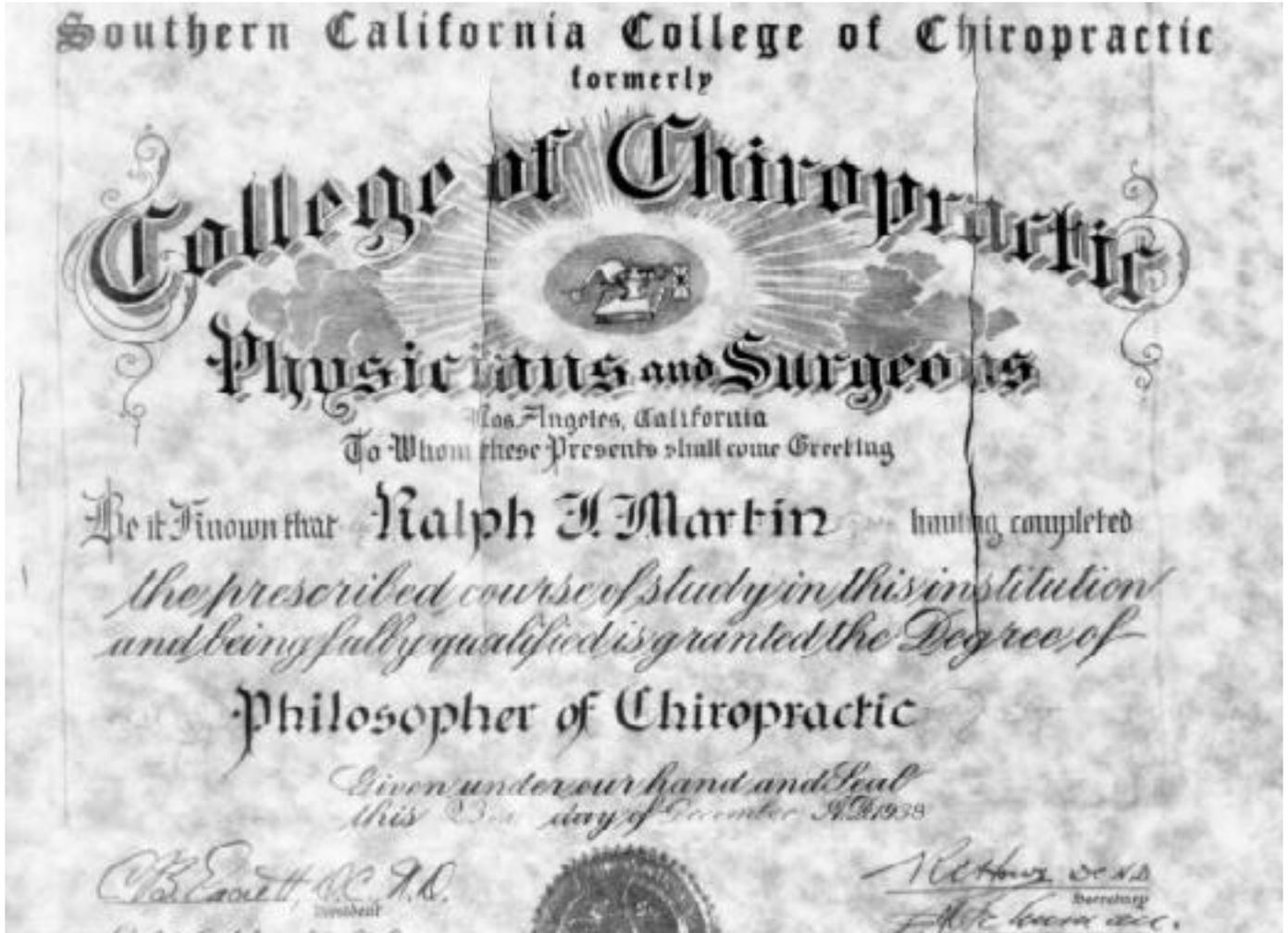
1938 (Nov): William A **Nelson** DC, secretary of San Francisco branch of **NACC**, authors reports on meeting at Palace Hotel

- on October 1&2, 1938 (Nelson, 1938) *The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)*; among the presenters were:
- WA Budden DC of WSCC, Portland, on "Diagnosis and care of heart conditions"
- Dr WG Edwards of Reno NV on "Foot Adjustment"
- OA Thompson DC of Upland CA on "White light in radionics"
- LL Truscott DC of San Jose on "Truscott System of Chiropractic"

- FE Fiske on Electro-therapy; Fiske is on faculty at **Sierra States University/College of Naturopathy** (see 3/2/39-Nelson's ND diploma; see also June-July, 1929)
- CF Schmidt of Irisdiagnosis (**Schmidt is owner of naturopathic facility?**)

1938 (Dec): *National Chiropractic Journal* [7(12)]:
 -obituary: "A Pioneer Passes Away" (p. 47) notes that R.C. Bertheau died in Fresno on 10/13/38, will be buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery in LA (Pioneer, 1938)

PHOTOGRAPH

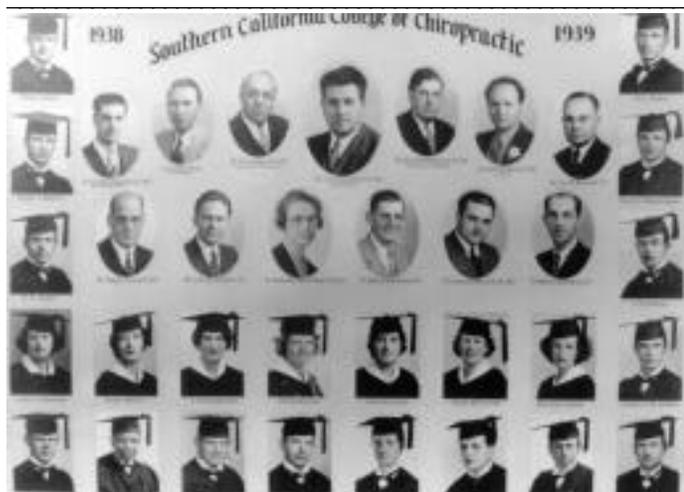


1938 (Dec 10): JL Sugar, DC, PhD of the **Continental Chiropractic College** at 2027 West Sixth St, LA writes to FD Schuman of **SCCC** to certify hours for Charles R Slade; **Continental Chiropractic College** letterhead indicates school was chartered in 1935 and offers instruction in "natural methods, pre-chiropractic, chiropractic, physiotherapy, colonics, massage, laboratory, diet" (LACC Registrar's Archives)

PHOTOGRAPH



SCCC graduating class of 1938-39 (from my collection; scan in LACC photos folder; see SCCC/1938-39a)



SCCC graduating class of 1938-39 (scanned from miniature of master in LACC Registrar's collection; see SCCC/1938-39b)

1938-39 class [photo](#) of **SCCC** lists 22 graduates including one black and 7 females; **Ralph J. Martin** among the graduates

-officers include:

***Clifford B. Eacrett** DC ND, President (replacing RC Bertheau DC, ND; see also 6/22/38)

-new administration and trustees include:

-*Otis M **McMurtrey** DC, ND, Chairman, Board of Directors

-***Wolf Adler** DC, ND, Dean

-RC **Howe** AB, DC, ND, Sec'y-Treasurer

-*FD Schuman, Manager

-*LE Montenegro DC, ND, Director of Clinics

faculty are:

-**Claude F. Gillett** DC (brother of Clyde)

-Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, PhD

-Ralph D. Hoard DO

-*Lee H **Norcross** DC, ND (formerly at **LACC** and one time member of CA **BCE**)

-*Henry A. Stevens DO

-*Edmund Marineau DC, ND

-*Nathan Mehnick DC

1938: Cale College of Naturopathy renamed Chiropractic College of America in 1933, is renamed California college of Natural Healing Arts, with president Hugh M. Teetzel, is located at 326 West Third Street, LA (Year Book, 1945, p. 51)

1939: J. Gordon Anderson enrolls at Ratledge College

1939 (Feb 8): W. Guy **Cheatham** ND, DC, dean of the **Nashville College of Drugless Therapy** (which includes the Nashville College of **Naturopathy**, the Nashville College of **Naturopathy** and the **Nashville College of Chiropractic**) writes to TF **Ratledge**, notes his dissatisfaction with Wayne Crider, DC's recent publication of a list of schools recognized by the **NCA** Council of Examining Boards (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)

1939 (Feb 12): **Ralph J. Martin** DC is licensed to practice in California (Martin, 1986)

1939 (Feb): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (4[9]) includes:

-full page ad with good [photo](#) for "Chiropractic Drugless & Bloodless Manipulative Surgery - Advanced Technic" offered

by **James F. McGinnis** at 918 South Garfield Avenue, Alhambra CA (p. 8)

1939 (Mar 2): William A Nelson DC receives ND degree from **Sierra States University/College of Naturopathy** in San Francisco; Raymond L Peters is President of the Board, Morie Peters is Secretary of the Board; other diploma signatories are **FE Fiske** DC, ND, GT O'Sullivan PhD, ND and Terrence J. **Bennett** DC, ND (Nelson's diploma)

1939 (Apr): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (4[11]) includes:

- "Brief for the **NCA** before Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, Washington D.C." (pp. 16-21)

-ad for "**Southern California College of Chiropractic and College of Naturopathy**" indicates "Non-profit and field owned. 4,000 hour curriculum including hospital internship, clinics, including colonic, electro, and fever therapy available to the field. Post graduate courses"; **Wolf Adler** DC is dean (p. 21)

-**Mabelle Kelso Shaw** DC is sec'y-treasurer of the LA branch of the **NACC**; **Patrick Lackey** DC is president; speakers at recent meeting included Dr **Clyde F. Gillett** and Dr Claude S. **Gillett** (p. 23)

-Dr **Carl W. LaForce** resigns as sec'y of SF branch of the **NACC** (p. 24); **LaForce** is or was president of the "**Standard Chiropractic College, San Francisco Unit**" at 1145 Polk St, SF (see June, 1936)

1939 (May): first issue of "re-organized" **Chirogram**, Joseph G. **Garrison** DC is editor; editorial suggests **LACC** has 2,000 alumni and 250 students (Garrison, 1939a); "In 1939 some deft adjustments were made by Drs. **Garrison**, Nier, and Stump. The.... [**Chirogram**] began a rhythmic pulsation that has lasted for seventy-two consecutive issues." (Wood, 1945); **Wilma Churchill Wood** DC also note that **Delbert J. Metzinger** DC and Arthur **Nilsson** DC published an article in the **Chirogram** every month for 6 years, and critiques the Kentucky Association of Chiropractors for establishing a journal called "**Kyrogram**": "...the name '**Chirogram**' does, in our opinion, belong to the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**..." (Wood, 1945)

1939 (May 20-21): Joseph T. Stacy DC, sec'y of the CA **BCE**, calls meeting of California schools at the Californian Hotel in Fresno; "Thirteen of fourteen schools were represented by from one to four members each....A joint meeting of **students and school heads from all chiropractic colleges in Southern California** will be held in the Embassy Auditorium (formerly Trinity) on June 10, 1939...An attendance of more than 500 is expected..." (see **Scientific Chiropractor** for June, 1939, p. 27)

1939 (June): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (4[12]) includes:

-presenters at the annual convention of the **NACC** in Stockton CA during May 26-29 include:

-**WA Budden** of **WSSC**, on "Kidney Pathology and Treatment," and "Suggestions as the the Etiology and Treatment of Carcinoma" (pp 20-1)

1939 (June): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (5[1]) includes:

-ad for **Gardner's Institute for Drugless Healing** at 2727 South Vermont, LA offers "Radiologist... Friendly Fever: Treatments - Man's most POTENT ALLY in the treatment of disease; Colon Irrigations, Colon Implantations, Nutritional Deficiency Tests -measured accurately by means of your own human energy; Radiant Lights; Ultra Violet Light; Spinal Manipulations" (inside front cover)

- officers of the **NACC** include: (p. 3)
- DT Jones DC of SF, President
- Patrick Lackey** DC of LA, Vice-President
- CI Johnston DC of LA, Secretary-Treasurer
- AC Johnson** DC, ND of LA, member of Board of Directors; Johnson will be a regular contributor to the **Chirogram** in the 1940s
- "Convention News" re: meeting in Stockton of **NACC** on May 26; speakers included: (pp. 8-10)
- Helen Sanders** DC of LA who spoke on "Diseases of Abnormal Posture, with Bio-Mechanic Technic for Correction"
- GT O'Sullivan of SF re: "X-Ray Diagnosis and Treatment of Sinus Diseases"
- WA Budden** DC of **WSCC** re: "Suggestions as to the Etiology and Treatment of Carcinoma"
- Clyde F. Gillett DC of LA
- article by CI Johnston DC re: "The Amendment Must Win" (p. 17)
- George H. Haynes** DC is Chairman of Legislation and **Henry G. Higley** DC is Chairman of Publicity for the LA Unit of the **NACC** (p. 18)
- James F. McGinnis** DC, "Originator and teacher of McGinnis Chiropractic Drugless and Bloodless Operators" at 918 S Garfield Ave, Alhambra CA is member of **NCA**, authors "The Prostate and its Treatment" (p. 22)
- ad for "**Bio-Engineering X-Ray Laboratories** under the direction of Dr **HG Higley** DC" at 846 S Beacon, LA (p. 33)

1939 (July): **National Chiropractic Journal** [8(7)]:
-ad (p. 63):

Announcing

The 16th Annual **Lyceum** and Convention of the
Los Angeles College of Chiropractic
July 31-August 5

All Chiropractors everywhere are cordially invited to be our guests for this intensive Post-Graduate study. A very enjoyable and worthwhile program of classes, lectures, and demonstrations is planned, and a certificate will be awarded to those who attend the entire week. **No charge.**

Write for your copy of the program
The Los Angeles College of Chiropractic
920 Venic Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

- 1939 (July): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (5[2]) includes:
- executive offices of **NACC/Scientific Chiropractor** located at Suite 403 Western Pacific Bldg, 1031 S Broadway, La (p. 3)
 - W. Franklin Morris** DC, PhD authors "A vitamin treatise" (pp. 4-6, 24)
 - reports first graduation on June 10, 1939 from **Sierra States University, Division of Chiropractic** (p. 7)
 - Guido F. Ruccione **DO** authors "Geriatrics" (p. 14)
 - Stanley M Innes DC, Chairman, Resolutions Committee of **NACC** offers resolution passed by **NACC** at Stockton meeting, May 26-29, 1939 (p. 19):

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the **NATIONAL CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION** is a democratic body so organized as to be amended by a majority; and

WHEREAS, two National organizations have proven, in the past, to be detrimental to the best interest of the chiropractic profession and the public at large;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: that the **NATIONAL-AFFILIATED CHIROPRACTORS OF CALIFORNIA** go on record as being opposed to the formation of the **AMERICAN CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION** and the Secretary be instructed to mail copies of this

resolution to the Secretaries of the **NATIONAL CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION** and the **AMERICAN CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION** and also publish it in the "Scientific Chiropractor"

-**AC Johnson** DC, ND authors "Activation and inhibition of the endocrine glands by electrotherapy" (pp. 26-8)

1939 (July 31-Aug 5): **LACC's** 17th annual "lyceum"; lyceum programs published in July & Aug issues of the **Chirogram** (Lyceum, 1939a&b)

1939 (Aug): **Chirogram** editor J.G. Garrison MA notes circulation of 7,500

1939 (Sept): **CO Watkins** DC, member of **NCA's** executive board, authors editorial in **National Chiropractic Journal**, reports on meeting in Chicago between **NCA**, **CHB** and the **American Naturopathic Association (ANA)**, represented by a Dr. Williams, wherein it was proposed that the 3 organizations work to implement naturopathic laws to permit broad-scope DCs to practice liberal chiropractic under naturopathic licenses. **Watkins** notes that of 16,000 DCs, 95% already practice broad-scope chiropractic, and that there are 2,000 **naturopaths**, "many of them holding Chiropractic licenses who could be also considered liberal chiropractors."; **Watkins** notes that "Palmer says that if we try to liberalize present Chiropractic legislation, he will oppose it..."; reports resolution of the **NCA** (**Watkins**, 1939):

That the **NCA** oppose any plan that would cause the passage of separate physio-therapy laws or naturopathic laws to cover liberal chiropractors, but rather favor liberalization of Chiropractic legislation where it is felt desirable to legalize liberal practice.

1939 (Sept): September issue of **Chirogram** reports on battle against proposed amendment to chiro law (see **Ratlidge**, 1939; also pp. 26 and 35-9, same issue)

1939 (Oct): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (5[5]) includes:

-ad for **Eacrett Laboratories** at 1114-15-15A Garfield Bldg, 403 W 8th St at Hill, LA notes that "THE EACRETT LABORATORIES have been approved the state Department of Public Health to make premarital and prenatal serological tests in accordance with the law. This law went into effect September 19, 1939." (inside front cover)

-ad from **SCCC**: "Register Now: Vote YES on the Amendment, PROPOSITION No. 2 (p. 1)

-**W. Franklin Morris** DC, Chairman of Legislation for **NACC**, authors "Initiative Number Two"; notes that (pp. 4-5):

Anyone that has actually read Initiative Number Two can readily see that it is an absolute mixer bill, if further proof were needed one has only to read the argument against the bill signed by **Ratlidge**, **Labachotte** and **McLellan**, and also this is further supported by the fact that the medical interests have engaged the services of a professional campaign manager to direct the fight to prevent our passing Initiative number TWO....If **Ratlidge** is against it then it must be good for us...Further the Precise Construction Act will be decided in the Supreme Court of the State before long and if it should come down straight as many feel that it will and we all know that there is a fifty-fifty chance that it will...where will you be, and what will you be doing toward earning a living then?

-"Initiative Measure to be Submitted Directly to the Electors" (pp. 6-9)

-Resolution of the Affiliated Chiropractors of California (p. 9):

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, that the **Affiliated Chiropractors of California, Inc.**, in official executive meeting at Fresno, California,

September 24, 1939 voice their steadfast objection to our country becoming involved in any form of foreign entanglement, which would disrupt the integrity of our government; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in the event of **foreign invasion** we will expend all our efforts and lives, if need be, to defend our shores and homes.

-Lyle West DC, Registrar of the **Minnesota Chiropractic College**, writes a letter in support of **NACC** efforts for higher educational standards (p. 10)

-**Floyd Cregger** DC is California delegate to the **NCA** (p. 11)

-better **photo** of **Patrick Lackey** DC (p. 16)

-ad from **James F. McGinnis** DC at 918 S Garfield Ave, Alhambra CA: "What minor diseases and symptoms combine to make up the disease called **CANCER**?" (p. 19)

-"Mamie Rose DC, Licensed Electrologist" authors "Epilation" (p. 22)

-**AC Johnson** is Chairman of Education for **NACC** (p. 28)

-**photo** of **Clifford B. Eacrett** DC, who is "Vice-President for California" of the National Council of Chiropractic Roengenologists, an affiliate of **NCA**; **Waldo G Poehner** DC is national president (p. 31); **Eacrett** is president of the **SCCC**

1939 (Nov): **The Chiropractor**, (11[35]), "Official Organ of the **Chiropractic Health Bureau**" includes ad from **CE Parsons** DC PhC at Suite 1123 Story Bldg, 610 S Broadway, LA; Parsons notes "**NCM-HIO-SPG-CHB**" (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1939 (Nov): **PSC** publishes **The Chiropractor** (35[11]), "Official Organ of the **Chiropractic Health Bureau**"; includes articles on "Chiropractic in Other Countries" submitted by **HHW Beyerstein**, Editor and **FM Grossmith** Asst Editor, who compile these for the **International Chiropractors' Association (ICA)**, of which **Owen Martin** of Sydney, Australia is president, **Thomas A Blackwood** of Regina, Canada is vice-president, and **Honor Townsend** of Belfast, Ireland is sec'y-treasurer; **Cash Asher** is publicity director for **CHB** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1939 (Nov 19): attached to a notice (5/15/40) from the CA BCE is the following "Resolution" from 14 CA chiropractic college presidents (Ratledge papers, SFCR):

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California assembled in the city of Fresno, California, on November 18th and 19th, 1939, did unanimously adopt the following motion:

Quote, "Motion made by Dr. **Churchill** and seconded by Mr. **Schuman**, that the **Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California adopt a Twenty-four months course of Thirty-six hundred academic hours of Fifty minutes each**, and show satisfactory proof of student attendance of not less than Ninety percent of said Thirty-six hundred Fifty minute hours, effective as to all enrollments on and after March first, 1940."

AND WHEREAS: on motion duly seconded, a committee was appointed by Dr. Stacy to adopt an agreement putting into effect the preceding motion, and WHEREAS: it is the intent of the accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California to cooperate for the further advance of Chiropractic Educational requirements, and WHEREAS: the accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California have unanimously agreed hereto, and WHEREAS: the afore mentioned resolution be submitted to each authorized representative of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California for their consideration and formal approval, and WHEREAS: to make this agreement effective we believe it

necessary to have the cooperation of the California Chiropractic Board of Examiners, we request that this said Board furnish each Chiropractic College operating in the State of California with a copy of this Resolution and record of signatures and to further inform all Chiropractic Colleges subscribing hereto of any application for examination to said Board not conforming to the policies of the Resolution.

WHEREAS: THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that we the **UNDERSIGNED** and authorized representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutes of California do hereby give evidence of our agreement, one with the other, concerning the motions herein quoted by affixing hereto our signatures and the corporate names of our Institutions.

Done in the City of Fresno, California, this 19th day of November 1939.

Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, Wilma Churchill

Southern California College of Chiropractic, Otis M. McMurtrey

California Chiropractic College, Oakland, R.O. McClintock

California Chiropractic College, San Jose, LA. Waters D.C.

California College of Natural Healing Arts, Hugh M. Tiez?? D.C.

Standard Chiropractic College, San Francisco, Flora F. Hill DC

Continental Chiropractic College, J.L. Sugar D.C.

Ratledge Chiropractic College, T.F. Ratledge, D.C.

College of Drugless Healing, George ?Floden?, D.C., Ph.D.

Pasadena College of Chiropractic, Walter J. Mitchell DC PhC

Sierra States University, Raymond L. Peters D.C., Pres.

Columbia Chiropractic College, Herbert B. Clarke D.C.

Western University, San Diego, Nelson C. Oakley, D.C.

Calif. Chiropractic College, Long Beach, A.W. Richardson DC, PhC

1939 (Dec): **Wilma Churchill Wood** DC, **LACC** sec'y-treasurer and de facto manager of the school discusses increased requirements in **Chirogram** (Churchill, 1939)

1939: Marko J. **Petinak** PhD, ND, DC of LA publishes *Eyes in General Diagnosis* (Jensen, 1976, p. vi)

1939: **AC Johnson** DC, ND, DNT authors *Principles and Practice of Drugless Therapeutics, Second Edition*, published by **Chiropractic Educational Extension Bureau (CEEB)** at 942 South Alvarado St, LA [see also **Scientific Chiropractor**, December 1936, p. 17, when **CEEB** is located at 4510 S Broadway, LA]; Johnson is the Founder of the **CEEB**, also lists himself as "Graduate: **Palmer School of Chiropractic**. Post Graduate: **Davenport College of Chiropractic**; **Lindlahr College of Naturopathy**", **LACC**, and as "Chairman of the Education **National Affiliated Chiropractic Associaton**, Los Angeles" (title page); he notes of the **CEEB** (p. vi) [see also 1942]:

This Bureau shall serve by diligent searching, selecting and compiling of proven data on all **Rational Constructive Drugless Therapeutics** conforming to the fundamental laws of Natural healing from every available authentic source, **research** and clinical observation and experience. By the dissemination of this practical technical knowledge to **Chiropractic Physicians** the world over at the lowest cost to them that they may keep abreast of new scientific developments, obtain new knowledge of advanced methods and technique so they will be a better doctor to better serve the sick, for their own advancement and the advancement of **Chiropractic Drugless Therapeutics**

1939: **George H. Haynes** and **Henry G. Higley** publish *General Chemistry* (Smallie, 1990); copy available in **LACC's** Rare Books collection

- 1939: Benjamin H. **Williams** DC graduates from **Ratledge College** (Keating et al., 1991)
- 1940: J. Gordon Anderson transfers from Ratledge College to **SCCC**
- 1940s (early): Paul Smallie, DC, graduate of **Ratledge College** is instructor at **San Francisco College of Chiropractic (SFCC)**, then located on Market Street in SF; 100-200 students enrolled in early 1940s, among Dr. Smallie's students were Dr. Seibt (still in SF) and Dr. Fred Alberts (also in SF); **SFCC** was successor to **San Francisco Drugless College**; a Dr. **Hosford** had been president of **San Francisco Drugless College**, later became president of a mortician's college (Smallie, 1991)
- 1940 (Jan): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (5[8]) includes:
 -publishes review of "**Precise Construction Case**"; notes (pp. 4-5):
 At a regular meeting of the Officers, Board of Directors, Advisory Committee and Unit Counselors held in Fresno, California, December 9th and 10th that body went on record as finding it now necessary to assist in a proper appeal of the **MacGranaghan Precise Construction Case**. Excerpts from the "Findings of Fact and Conclusion of Law" and the "Judgement" as quoted below will show our readers the necessity of such action.
 -ad for **James F. McGinnis** DC, ND, "Chirothesian Practitioner," notes that "if you follow a simple course of instructions you can even practice without a license" (p. 23)
 -ad for **Continental Chiropractic College** at 2024 W. Sixth Street, LA, promotes school as an "approved non-profit chiropractic college" (p. 24)
- 1940 (March); *National Chiropractic Journal* [9(3):42]:
 A NEW NEWS COLUMN
 By Dr **HG Higley**, Public Relations Chairman,
 LA County Unit, National Affiliated.
 The number of publications carrying articles written by chiropractors is gradually growing in number. Some of the National magazines are beginning to turn their attention to the Chiropractic profession, because of the public demand for reading material on the **Drugless System of Healing**.
 A new Chiropractic Column was inaugurated in the January 24 issue of "Sports Weekly." This column which is being conducted by myself is to appear every other Wednesday and is titled, Sports and Health.
 Sports and Health will carry the policy of the paper and in it there will be discussions of those problems which are of special interest to the athlete and the sport fan, as seen from a Chiropractic point of view.
 Sports Weekly, which is located at 1606 No. Cahuenga Blvd, Hollywood, California, is a publication which enjoys a large circulation. It has on its staff some of the outstanding sports writers of the west, among whom are Mark Kelly, Gene Coughlin, Jeane Hofmann, Dark Ronald, John Connolly, Sid Ziff, Grantland Rice, Maxwell Stiles, John Lardner Newman and Warren Wood.
- 1940 (Apr): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (5[11]) includes:
 -**W. Franklin Morris** DC, PhD authors length article called "The Facts" re: battle between straights and mixers in the MacGranaghan case; MacGranaghan is a DC and LLB (pp. 4-15)
 -news item: "Word that Dr **Percy Purviance** was recently killed in a traffic accident in San Diego brings us also the realization that his case which many hoped would supplant the MacGranaghan case will now be of no avail. ACT NOW TO SAVE YOUR RIGHT TO PRACTICE" (p. 15); **Purviance** was founder and president of the **Berkeley College of Chiropractic** in 1922 (SRI, 1960, p. 215)
- 1940 (May): *National Chiropractic Journal* [17(5):52] notes that RC Foy DC of Santa Barbara has joined the **NCA**; Foy is a longtime ally of **TF Ratledge**
- 1940 (May): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (5[12]) includes:
 -notice of upcoming **NACC** convention in Santa Monica on May 30-June 2, 1940 (cover; pp. 4-11, 16-18); speakers will include:
 -AA Wernsing DC on atlas adjusting
 -**Helen Sanders** DC
 -**Clifford B. Eacrett** DC re: x-ray
 -Patrick **Lackey** DC
 -**Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC
 -James E. **Slocum** DC
 -ad for George S Weger DC's *The Genesis and Control of Disease* (p. 13)
 -ad for **Bernard Jensen** DC's "Natures Retreat" in the "foothills of Altadena"; office at 2958 W 7th St, LA (p. 25)
 -ad for **Alonzo J. Riggs** campaign for the US Senate (p. 29)
 -ad for **SCCC Alumni Association**: "Graduates of **Cales College of Chiropractic, College of Chiropractic Physicians and Surgeons, College of Chiropractic Physicians, Southern California College of Chiropractic**" (p. 32)
- 1940 (May 1): *The Oregon Chiropractor* [1(1):2], the "Official Bulletin of the Oregon Association of Chiropractic Physicians," prints:
 An Interesting but Ghastly Fact
 Dr. **Wilma Churchill**, secretary of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, makes the following statement:
 'For many months the college has been striving to interest former graduates in returning to school to review, at least one subject each year with absolutely no expense to the doctor. There has been no response to sch a program...'
 This article makes us stop to ask WHY? Truly, there isn't one man in the profession who can feel that it is not of the utmost importance that he study, constantly, if he is to give the best service to humanity and keep up with progress. HAVE YOU BEEN SLIPPING? Has your practice gradually dropped off instead of increasing? The best advertisement you can possibly have is the person whom you have helped back to health! Also, that it is one of the greatest joys you will ever know!
 Look about you at the men of the profession who have stopped studying and you will see men who are slipping! The summer convention offers you a grand opportunity for studying new technique. For YOUR sake as well as ours, PLAN NOW TO ATTEND!
- 1940 (May 15): notice from CA BCE, and attached Resolution (11/19/39) from 14 CA chirocollege presidents (Ratledge papers, SFCR):
 STATE BOARD of CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS
 404-406 Forum Building
 Sacramento, California
 TO: ALL CHIROPRACTIC SCHOOLS
 FROM: THE SECRETARY, STATE BOARD OF
 CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, SACRAMENTO,
 CALIFORNIA
 Gentlemen:

Chronology of the LACC

You are hereby notified of the next school meeting, to be held Francisco, on June 15th and 16th, 1940, the first of the two

This date has been set to comply with the wish of our last meeting, that we hold the session in San Francisco, thereby I trust this date meets with the approval of all concerned.

still arrange dates for the Student Body meetings, therefore if the schedule:

The Board Members from the South and myself will Angeles, the time and place to be set by Dr. Hugh

June 15- from the North will address the Student Body be arranged by Dr. R.O. McClintock. The heads of the Schools will meet in session, at

SCHOOL CHARTERS

some attention to sending in a copy of your Charter. It is very our records up to date.

cooperation will be greatly appreciated.

Inasmuch as the date of Examinations is fast approaching, we to date, which will in turn facilitate the work in this office

With best wishes, and looking forward to our meeting on the

Sincerely yours,

- "Resolution," dated 11/19/39 is attached:

WHEREAS the accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Fresno, California, on November 18th and 19th, 1939, did

Quote, "Motion made by Dr. and seconded by Mr. , that the

Twenty-four months course of Thirty-six hundred academic hours of Fifty minutes , and show satisfactory proof of student attendance of not less effective as to all enrollments on and after March first, 1940."

appointed by Dr. Stacy to adopt an agreement putting into effect the representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of Educational requirements, and WHEREAS: the accredited

California have unanimously agreed hereto, and WHEREAS: the representative of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of

WHEREAS: to make this agreement effective we believe it Board of Examiners, we request that this said Board furnish each copy of this Resolution and record of signatures and to further

application for examination to said Board not conforming to the

WHEREAS: THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that we the Chiropractic Educational Institutes of California do hereby give motions herein quoted by affixing hereto our signatures and the

Done in the City of Fresno, California, this 19th day of

- Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, _____
Southern California College of Chiropractic, _____
California Chiropractic College, Oakland, _____
California Chiropractic College, San Jose, _____
California College of Natural Healing Arts, _____ Tiez??
Standard Chiropractic College, San Francisco, _____
Continental Chiropractic College, _____
Ratlidge Chiropractic College, _____
College of Drugless Healing, _____ ?Floden?
Pasadena College of Chiropractic, _____
Sierra States University, _____
Columbia Chiropractic College, _____
Western University, San Diego, _____
Calif. Chiropractic College, Long Beach, _____
PhC

Gordon M. Goodfellow

Street, LA, chair, , writes Ratledge guidance booklet on 3/1/41 which will list only accredited

1940 (July 8): , dean of cables HL DC,

on stationery; offers "complete clinics, colonic napra

, naturopathy, obstetrics" (LACC Registrar's Archives); other administrators , DC, president

McMurtrey the ; marketer of

-RC , Sec'y-Treasurer

Norcross -FD Schuman, Manager

Ratlidge Goodfellow NCA Committee on Educational Standards in response to contempt for 's Ratledge's refusal to cooperate (Ratlidge papers-SFCR

1940 (July 20): Allied Chiropractic Educational Institutions ACEI ACCA Ratledge NCA

1940 (Aug): [6(2)] includes: the " " (p.

-ad for **Charles H. Wood** DC's candidacy for "Supervisor, Second District" in the primary on August 27, 1940; Wood is supported by **Patrick Lackey** DC, **Mabelle Kelso Shaw** DC and **Floyd Creger** DC, among others (p. 22); this is apparently one of the first mention of Wood (president of **LACC** and **SCCC**'s rival) in many years

c1940: TF **Ratledge** DC writes to all member of **ACEI** (straight schools) re: letter from Gordon M. **Goodfellow**, chair of the **NCA** Committee on Educational Standards; urges **ACEI** members not to cooperate with **NCA** (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)

1940 (Oct 4): TF **Ratledge** writes to CS **Cleveland**, congratulates CS for defending straight schools at **NCA** convention in Minneapolis against the **NCA** Council on Chiropractic Schools and WA **Budden**'s efforts to introduce naturopathic concepts and mixer standards in accreditation process; notes **BJ Palmer** is enthusiastic re: **ACEI**; notes that military draft now hurting enrollment at **Ratledge College** (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)

1940 (Nov 6): **SCCC** matriculation contract for Raymond Lovas (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1940 (Dec 14): letter from Wilma Churchill DC to Gordon Goodfellow (Cleveland papers, CCC-KC):
Dr. Gordon M. Goodfellow, Chairman
National Committee on Educational Standards
714 South Hill Street
Los Angeles, California
Dear Dr. Goodfellow:

At the regular monthly meeting of CHIROPRACTIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS of California (Southern Division) held on December 10th, your letter of December 3rd, 1940, and the questionnaire of the National Chiropractic Association, relative to the **NCA** rating of colleges was brought up for discussion. Since each college represented had received under registered mail, a copy of this letter and questionnaire, it was resolved that the organization of Chiropractic Educational Institutions should make this joint acknowledgment for the individual colleges concerned.

Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California agree with the **NCA** on this principle of a more unified and standardized educational policy in our profession in spite of the broad divergences of opinion as to the application of our art. This is the basic precept upon which our organization is founded, and to this and we are constantly working, as evidenced by the fact that we represent the only active school organization in Chiropractic. Through mutual trust we have voluntarily raised the hours of Chiropractic education in this state to 3600 hours, an accomplished fact with us, which is in harmony with the proposal also suggested by the **NCA** for the nation as a whole.

It is our studies [sic] opinion that great caution must be exercised, not only by our colleges in their educational policies, but also by Chiropractic organizations in general, in deliberating upon this phase which is of such paramount importance to the well being of our profession. Being vitally concerned in the specialized field of Chiropractic education and having an intimate working knowledge of the complex problems involved, we are doubly mindful of the care which must be observed in safeguarding to the utmost the integrity of those educational institutions, such as we represent, upon whom rests the burden of maintaining the life blood of Chiropractic.

Without disparagement, but forewarned through the abortive school rating attempted by Dr. Crider under the auspices of the **NCA**, we are inclined to view with uneasiness any proposals to encompass the presentation of Chiropractic education, even to the extent of grading schools, when such an undertaking is based upon the meagre [sic] findings of a questionnaire, supplemented with the inspection of our institutions by scrutineers whose qualifications have not been passed upon by a nationally acceptable committee of Chiropractic educators. These educators alone can be deemed competent to judge whether or not an examiner has the discerning and appraising ability and the educational administrative experience to place before your committee on education a picture of unquestionable fidelity with regard to any school or college which might offer itself for your consideration.

We regret that the **NCA** Committee on Education has not established "persona grata" relations with Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California prior to canvassing the individual California colleges. The **NCA** participated actively in a legislative debacle in this state last November, at which time an effort was made, endorsed both by the **NCA** and its local affiliate, to secure an amendment to our Chiropractic Initiative Act. The member colleges of Chiropractic Educational Institutions, who now address you, deplore the fact that the advice of the **NCA** Legal Department was not heeded by your association, advice which purports to have counseled in no uncertain terms against support of that amendment, which might have worked irreparable injury in general to the status of our profession in California, and in particular to the integrity of our educational institutions.

In view of such a recent ill-starred venture on the part of the **NCA** and recalling the furor among eastern Chiropractic educators over Dr. Crider's ill-timed school endorsements in February, 1939, we cannot do otherwise than reflect an attitude of uneasiness regarding this overture by your committee. Particularly is this emphasized when your invitation is accompanied by the alluring (or ominous) proposal to give free publicity to compliant colleges in your Vocational Guidance Bulletin, of wide distribution, as per paragraph two of your letter.

We shall be happy to consult with all colleges in the United States in this matter and to this end we are forwarding to them copies of this correspondence, together with a request for further deliberations on the subject. It might also be well if the profession as a whole were apprised so that by obtaining a cross-section of the entire field a national policy on education might be evolved which would be of indisputable benefit to Chiropractic.

Very truly yours
WC:ER

Dr. Wilma Churchill, Secretary

1940 (Dec): **National Chiropractic Journal** (**NCA**) [9(12):17] reports:
CHIROPRACTIC NEWS FROM JAPAN

The following translation is made from Japanese to English by Uken Taniguchi, D.C., graduated from the **LACC** in April, 1928.

Representation concerning Enactment of Law Governing Practitioners of Chiropractic.

(Representation No. 150, introduced March 9, 1940.)

The representation as herein above cited, was introduced in accordance with the provisions of law by Hon. Hiroshi Momiya, formerly Parliamentary Councillor of the Navy; Hon. Rikich Sawada, formerly Parliamentary Councillor of the Department of Commerce and Industry; Hon. Yoshihei Fukazawa, an authority in this country in the manufacture of dairy products, and with the support of thirty other M.P.'s.

The representation reads as follows: 'For the purpose of promoting the health of the nation in as effective a manner as feasible, the Government should without further delay, provide for the enactment of a law governing physicians practicing Chiropractic treatment.'

Hon. Saito, Chief of the Committee, announced that next in order was the representation requesting the enactment of a law

Fukazawa, a prime-mover of this Representation, rose to urge the authorities to recognize the scientific nature of the theory and

The Official Gazette, No. 3963, of March 25, 1940, announced that the representation concerning Enactment of Law governing the

chairman of the Relative Committee - Taken from the July, 1940 issue of the *Chirogram*.

George Starr White, Ph.D., M.D. at 327-333 South Alvarado Street in LA, former "honorary dean" of the (circa 1919-1923), authors and publishes *and Man*; includes of Dr. White and info re: reformed spelling movement; claims he has authored >100 books

1940 graduating class at Southern California College of Chiropractic (see SCCC/1940)

1940: **photo** shows 15 graduates at **SCCC** (LACC Registrar's Archives); Lee H **Norcross** DC, ND becomes new **Director of Clinics**; *Norman K Lovas DC and ***Ralph J. Martin DC, PhC** have joined the faculty; other faculty are:

- Claude F. **Gillett** DC
- Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, PhC
- Ralph D. Hoard DO
- Henry A. Stevens DO
- Edmund Marineau DC, ND
- Nathan Mehnick DC

1940: graduation **photo** shows 64 graduates (including 1 black and 10 females) at **LACC**; administrators are:

- Charles H. **Wood** DC, PhC, ND, President
- Wilma **Churchill** Wood DC, PhC, Sec'y-Treasurer
- Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, PhC, ND, Dean;
- a nearly all new faculty includes:
- JW **Koer** AB, DC, PhC (**Faculty**)
- Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC
- *Delbert J. Metzinger DC
- David C. Long DC (grad of **LACC**, June, 1930)
- *Thomas G. Kirby (grad of **LACC**, June, 1930)
- *Dr. CX Jones
- *Dr. T. Joynt
- *Dr. Alex V. Herzen
- *Dr. Fr Friedman
- *Dr. Leland P. Roberts
- *Dr. G. Friedman
- *Dr. OM McCray

PHOTOGRAPH



UNDATED:

GM **Goodfellow** DC was **LACC** chairman of the board of trustees for 10 years, chairman of "California Chiropractic Colleges, Inc."? (Rehm, 1980); **California Chiropractic Colleges, Inc.** is probably successor to **CCEF**

SCHOOLS WHICH HAVE MERGED INTO LACC

- California Chiropractic College (Oakland)(1963) according to Smallie (1990)
- California College of Natural Healing Arts (1946)
- Continental College of Chiropractic (1946)

LACC History: Sourceworks/References:

- Aesculapian/College Yearbook. 1948, Los Angeles College of Chiropractic
- Aesculapian/College Yearbook. 1950, Los Angeles College of Chiropractic
- American University. *Sixth Annual Catalogue, Extension (Home Study) Course in Chiropractic*. 1918, American University, Chicago (Life-West Archives)

- Eclectic College of Chiropractic (1923)
- Golden State College of Chiropractic (1926)
- Hollywood College of Chiropractic (1962)
- San Francisco College of Chiropractic (circa 1947)

- Southern California College of Chiropractic (1946), previously known as College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons (Dishman, 1991)
- Chiropractic College of America (Charles Cale, president as of 12/14/36)

- Anderson D. My impressions after a first reading of the report, "Chiropractic in California." *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1960 (Oct); 30(10):9-11, 73-5
- Anderson D. *Chiropractic in California - and the nation*. 1961, National Chiropractic Association, ?**Des Moines IA?**
- Bealle's 1946 Drugless Red Book*. 1946, Columbia Publishing, Washington DC (Palmer/West Archives)
- Beideman RP. From milestone to milestone. *ACA Journal of Chiropractic* 1975 (Jan); 12(1): 16-7

- Booth ER. *History of osteopathy and twentieth-century medical practice*. Memorial Edition. Cincinnati OH: Caxton Press, 1924
- Boyle W. Benedict Lust, 1972-1945; in preparation
- Budden WA. An analysis of recent chiropractic history and its meaning. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1951 (June); 21(6): 9-10
- Cale CA. BJ will not oppose the petition. *Fountain Head News* 1919 (November 1, A.C. 25); 9(7):4-5
- Cale LA. *Hand book of corrective manipulations*. 1934, self-published (LACC Rare Books collection)
- California Chiropractic College. *Announcement, 1917-18*. San Francisco CA
- California Chiropractic College. *Testimonials received by the faculty of the California Chiropractic College, 1919-20*. San Francisco CA
- California Chiropractic College. *Announcement and Catalogue, 1921-1922*. San Francisco CA
- Carlson DW. Congenital deformities of the spine. *Chirogram* 1963 (June); 30(5):7-24
- Carver W. *History of chiropractic*, unpublished, circa 1936 (Palmer/West Archives)
- Churchill W. California schools raise requirements. *Chirogram* 1939 (Dec); 2(2):17
- Churchill W. Editorial. *Chirogram* 1947 (Apr); 16(6):5
- DeHesse P. *Chirotherapy: a text on joint movements*. Pasadena CA: Health Research, 1946
- Dishman RW. The practical answer to chronic low backache, foot and leg pain - Part II. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1950 (Dec); 20(12):158, 38-40
- Dishman RW. Correspondence with J. Keating, 4/17/91
- Dzaman F, Scheiner S, Schwartz L (Eds.): *Who's Who in Chiropractic, International*. Second Edition. 1980, Who's Who in Chiropractic International Publishing Co., Littleton CO
- Eclectic College of Chiropractic. Sixth Annual Announcement. 1922 (?), Los Angeles
- Edwards LW. How far we have come? A pioneer looks back through the years. *The Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1938 (Nov); 7(11):11-2
- Ferguson A, Wiese G. How many chiropractic schools? An analysis of institutions that offered the D.C. degree. *Chiropractic History* 1988a (July); 8(1): 26-31
- Ferguson A, Wiese G. Chiropractic schools of record, 1897-1985. *Chiropractic History* 1988b (July); 8(1): 32-6
- Fountain Head News* 1919 (Nov 8, AC 25); 9(8):1-3
- Garrison JB. Editorial. *Chirogram* 1939 (Aug); 1(4):4
- Gevitz N. *The D.O.'s: osteopathic medicine in America*. 1982, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore
- Gevitz N. "A coarse sieve": basic science boards and medical licensure in the United States. *Journal of the History of Medicine & Allied Sciences* 1988; 43: 36-63
- Gibbons RW. Forgotten parameters of general practice: the chiropractic obstetrician. *Chiropractic History* 1982; 2:26-33
- Gibbons RW. Chiropractors as interns, residents and staff: the hospital experience. *Chiropractic History* 1983; 3:50-
- Gibbons RW. Chiropractic's Abraham Flexner: the lonely journey of John J. Nugent, 1935-1963. *Chiropractic History* 1985; 5:44-51
- Gielow V. *Old Dad Chiro: a biography of D.D. Palmer, founder of chiropractic*. 1981, Bawden Bros., Davenport IA
- Gillespie G. Historical aspects of drugless therapy. Address before the National Convention of the American Naturopathic Association in Los Angeles, California, November 21, 1924. Reported in *Naturopath* 1925; 30:557-62
- Gillett CF. *A manual of the eye, ear, nose and throat*. San Francisco: Kohnke Printing, 1928 (WSSC Library)
- Gruber B. LACC hall of honor. *LACC News & Alumni Report* 1983 (Fall); 6(3):6-7
- Gruber B. Anatomist, scholar and gentleman: Arthur V. Nilsson - a legend in his own time. *Chiropractic History* 1984; 4:24-38
- Haynes GH. Los Angeles College stages homecoming. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1960 (Dec); 30(12):28
- Hedges AR. Introducing our new Editor. *Journal of the American Naturopathic Association* 1950 (Nov); 3(11):12
- Hicks C, Keating JC. *An author index to the Journal of the National Chiropractic Association, 1933-1963*. 1988, Northwestern College of Chiropractic, Bloomington MN
- Higley HG. Proposal for the establishment of research in chiropractic colleges. Presentation to the NCA Council of Education, 1953, Los Angeles
- Homewood AE. 64 years of progress. *Chirogram* 1975 (Aug); 42(8): 19
- Homola S. *Bonesetting, chiropractic and cultism*. 1963, Critique Books, Panama City FL
- Howe RC. Legislative bills. *Scientific Chiropractor* 1937 (Mar); 2(19): 5-9, 11, 15
- Hurley J, Sanders HE. *Aquarian age healing for you*. 1932, Haynes Corporation, Los Angeles
- In memoriam: Harold A Houde. *Chirogram* 1958 (Feb); 25(2): 24
- In memoriam: Gordon M. Goodfellow. *Chirogram* 1975 (June); 42(6): 14-7
- In memoriam: Carroll Lee Hightower, DC. *California Chiropractic Association Journal* 1992 (June); 17(6): 34
- Irish FD. Chiropractic in prison. *The Chiropractor & Clinical Journal* 1921 (June); 17(6):15, 51-3
- Jackson RB. Correspondence with J. Keating, 12/13/91
- Jackson RB. Retrospective history of California's healing arts: 1848-1970. *Chiropractic Technique* 1997 (Nov); 9(4): 171-8
- Janse JJ. College contact: The future is ours! *National Chiropractic Journal* 1947 (July); 17(7): 22-3
- Jensen B. *The science and practice of iridology*. 1952, Bernard Jensen, Escondido CA
- Jensen B. *Doctor-patient handbook*. 1976, Bernard Jensen Enterprises, Escondido CA
- Johnson AC. *Chiropractic physiological therapeutics*. Fifth Edition. Palm Springs CA: the author, 1977
- Keating JC. Introducing the neurocalometer: a view from the Fountain Head. *Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association* 1991 (Sept); 35(3):165-78
- Keating JC, Brown RA, Smallie P. T.F. Ratledge, the missionary of straight chiropractic in California. *Chiropractic History* (1991):in press
- Keating JC, Brantingham JW, Donahue JH, Brown RA, Toomey WJ. A brief history of manipulative footcare in America, 1896-1960. *Chiropractic Technique* 1992 (Aug); 4(3): 90-103
- Keating JC. At the crossroads: the National Chiropractic Association celebrates chiropractic's fortieth anniversary. *Chiropractic Technique* 1993 (Nov); 5(4): 152-67
- Keating JC, Rehm WS. The origins and early history of the National Chiropractic Association. *Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association* 1993 (Mar); 37(1): 27-51
- Keating JC, Dishman RW, Oliva M, Phillips RB. Roots of the LACC: the Southern California College of Chiropractic. *Journal of Chiropractic Humanities* 1993; 3: 21-41
- Keating JC, Jackson RB, Oliva M, Phillips RB. Origins of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, 1901-1922. *Journal of Manipulative & Physiological Therapeutics* 1994 (Feb); 17(2): 93-106
- LACC, subsidiary of California Chiropractic Colleges. *The Chirogram* 1971 (Jan); 38(1):1
- LACC's red-letter dates. *LACC News & Alumni Report, Diamond Jubilee Issue* 1986; 9(3):21-5

- Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. 1919-1920, *Announcement, Ninth Year*. Los Angeles
- Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. 1921-1922, *Announcement, Tenth Year*. Los Angeles
- Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. 1922-1923, *Announcement, Eleventh Year*. Los Angeles
- Lovell PM. *The health of the child by natural methods*. Fourth Edition. Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Press, 1927
- Lupica B. A new era of changing values. *National Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1946 (Dec); 16(12):18, 62
- Lupica B. Educational aspects of Senate Bill #972. *Journal of the California Chiropractic Association* 1948 (Mar); 4(9):5,20
- Lupica B. A student promotional plan for the future. *National Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1948 (July); 18(7):28-9
- Lyceum program. *Chirogram* 1939a (July); 1(3):16-7
- Lyceum program. *Chirogram* 1939b (Aug); 1(4):24-7
- Martin RJ. Editorial. *Chirogram* 1949 (July); 18(7):7
- Martin RJ. Modern chiropractic education. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1954 (July); 24(7):24-5
- Martin RJ. Specialized diathermy technic. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1956 (Apr); 3(1): 20, 21, 23
- Martin RJ. Field program in clinical research in ultrasonics. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1957 (Jan); 3(4): 16, 20, 21
- Martin RJ. *The practice of correction of abnormal function. "Neurovascular Dynamics" (NVD). First Edition*. 1977, self-published, Sierra Madre CA
- Martin RJ. The LACC story: fifty years of chiropractic. Presentation prepared for the LACC Alumni meeting, October, 1986 (unpublished)
- Mawhiney RB. *Chiropractic in Wisconsin, 1900-1950*. 1984, Wisconsin Chiropractic Association, Madison WI
- Nelson WA. Scientific symposium: the National-Affiliated goes to town! *The Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1938 (Nov); 7(11): 17, 55
- Nilsson AV. Our alumni and patrons. *Chirogram* 1962 (Apr); 29(3): 22, 30
- Nilsson AV. Our alumni and patrons. *Chirogram* 1962 (July/Aug); 29(6): 30
- Nilsson AV. Our alumni and patrons. *Chirogram* 1964 (Sept/Oct); 31(9): 285-6
- Nilsson AV. Progression. *Chirogram* 1975 (Oct); 42(10): 21-2
- Nugent JJ. California school merger completed. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1947 (May); 17(5):11, 63
- Palmer BJ. *With malice aforethought or, the story of a crime or, why man pits himself against man*. 1915, Palmer School of Chiropractic, Davenport, Iowa (Palmer Archives)
- Palmer BJ. Does Willard Carver tell the truth? *Fountain Head News*, Saturday, November 22, A.C. 25 [1919]; 9(10):1-2
- Palmer BJ. An injustice to one is a menace to all. *Fountain Head News* 1931 (Feb) [A.C. 35]; 18(3):12
- Palmer DD. *The Chiropractic* 1897 (Jan); Number 17 (Palmer College Archives)
- Palmer DD. Who discovered that the body is heated by nerves during health and disease. *The Chiropractor: a Monthly Journal Devoted to the Interests of Chiropractic* 1904b (Dec); 1(1):12
- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1909a (Jan); Vol. 1, No. 2
- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1909b (Mar); Vol. 1, No. 3
- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1909c (Sept); Vol. 1, No. 6
- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1909d (Dec); Vol. 1, No. 7
- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1910a (Feb); Vol. 1, No. 8
- Palmer DD. The chiropractor's adjuster: the science, art and philosophy of chiropractic. 1910b, Portland Printing House, Portland OR
- Pioneer passes away. *National Chiropractic Journal* 1938 (Dec); 7(12): 47
- Pyott WH. *Eating for chemical balance*. Salt Lake City: the author, 1928
- Ratlidge TF. Concerning the amendment. *Chirogram* 1939 (Sept); 1(5):19-20
- Ratlidge TF. Correspondence with California chiropractors, November 24, 1922 (SFCR Archives)
- Reed LS. *The healing cults: a study of sectarian medical practice: its extent, causes, and control*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, March, 1932
- 1932 (Mar): some 18,500 DCs, 7,650 DOs and 10,000 Christian Science and "New Thought" healers are estimated to practice in the USA (Reed, 1932, p. 106)
- Rehm WS. Who was who in chiropractic: a necrology. In Dzaman F, Scheiner S, Schwartz L (Eds.): *Who's Who in Chiropractic, International*. Second Edition. 1980, Who's Who in Chiropractic International Publishing Co., Littleton CO
- Report of the dean of the Graduate School to the Board of Regents, 1 April 1950 (Minutes of the Board of Regents of the California Chiropractic Educational Foundation; Office of the President of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic)
- Rogers LM. The NCA marches on! National convention proves greatest in history. *The Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1935b (Sept); 4(9): 9-18
- Rogers LM. Editorial. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1950 (Aug); 20 (8): 6
- Sare RL. The role of audio-visual education in chiropractic. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1950 (Dec); 20(12):28
- Savage LJ. Modern concepts of arthritis. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy of the NCA* 1958 (Apr); 5(1):3, 7-12, 14-8, 20-2
- Schierholz AM. The Foundation for Chiropractic Education & Research: a history. 1986 (Jan), The Foundation, Arlington VA (unpublished?)
- Schools of chiropractic and of naturopathy in the United States. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 1928 (May 26); 90(21): 1733-8
- Schramm A. Emerson University. *Naturopath and Herald of Health* 1943; October:123
- Shaw MK. Chiropractors have mass meeting. *Scientific Chiropractor* 1937 (Feb); 2(18):12
- Smallie P. *Encyclopedia chiropractica*. 1990, World-Wide Books, Stockton CA
- Smallie P. Telephone interview with J. Keating, October 4, 1991
- Stanford Research Institute. *Chiropractic in California*. 1960, Haynes Foundation, Los Angeles
- Stump RF. The chiropractic crusade for recognition in California. *Journal of the California Chiropractic Association* 1947; December: 9, 10, 26
- Teall CC. Report of the inspector of schools. *JAOA* 6 (October 1906) supplement:18-25 (cited in Gevitz, 1982)
- This month's cover: George H. Haynes, D.C., Acting Dean, L.A.C.C. *Chirogram* 1951 (May); 10(5): 28
- This month's cover: Henry G. Higley, B.S, D.C., M.C.S. *Chirogram* 1951 (Sept); 20(9): 28
- This month's cover: John Koer, D.C. *Chirogram* 1951 (Oct); 20(10): 28
- Timmins RH. FCER - its history and work. *ACA Journal of Chiropractic* 1976 (Apr); 13(4): 19-20

- Turner C. The rise of chiropractic. 1931, Powell Publishing Company, Los Angeles
- Watkins CO. Editorial. *Montana Chiroelite*, January 20, 1932, p. 3
- Watkins CO. Guest editorial. *National Chiropractic Journal* 1939 (Sept); 8(9): 6, 53
- White GS. *The natural way, or, my work*. 1924, (self-published), Los Angeles
- White GS. *Cosmo-electro culture*. Los Angeles: the author, 1940
- Williams RK. Meanderings: Ben Bolt goes to England. *The Chiropractor & Clinical Journal* 1921 (June); 17(6): 17, 42
- Wood CH. The diagnostic neurometer, now called the vibrometer. *Chirogram* 1925; March: 2
- Wood CH. Revival of the Chirogram. *Chirogram* 1928; July:2
- Wood CH. Shall we amalgamate? *Chirogram* 1928; Oct:2
- Wood WC. Editorial. *Chirogram* 1945 (Apr); 12(6):5
- Year Book of the International Society of Naturopathic Physicians, 1946
- Year Book of the International Society of Naturopathic Physicians and of Emerson University Research council, 1945* (Library of the National College of Naturopathic Medicine, Portland OR)
- Young JH. The medical messiahs: a social history of health quackery in twentieth-century America. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press, 1967
- Zarback MV. Historical naprapathy. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1987 (Jan); 8(1):6-8
- Zarback MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 1. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1988a (Jan); 9(1):4-10
- Zarback MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 2. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1988b (Apr); 9(2):4, 5, 14-6
- Zarback MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 3. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1988c (Jul); 9(3):4-6, 17-9
- Zarback MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 2. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1988d (Oct); 9(4):4-6, 17
- Zarback MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 6. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1989 (Oct); 10(4):7,8, 19
- Zarback MV, Hayes MB. Following D.D. Palmer to the west coast: the Pasadena connection, 1902. *Chiropractic History* 1990 (Dec); 10(2):17-22
- Adolph J. Lepori, DC (1934); 6604 S. Land Park Drive, Sacramento CA 95831 (916-338-0597)
- Herbert I Magee Jr., DC (1954, LACC); office: 703 Whipple Ave, Redwood City CA 94063 (415-366-2104); residence: 3902 Peppertree CT., Redwood City CA 94061 (415-369-9959) [letter sent]
- Herbert I Magee, Sr., DC (1941); retired; residence: 169 Walnut Drive, Morgan Hill CA 95037 (408-779-6188)
- Ralph J. Martin, DC, ND (SCCC, 1938); 11579 SW Davies Road #2907, Beaverton OR (503-579-6451) [as of 12/9/93]
- B. Franklyn Miner DC (1944); Box 1239, S. Lake Tahoe CA 95705 (916-544-7700)
- David Roy, DC (1920); 1447 Sierra Creek Way, San Jose CA 95132 (408-251-0658)
- Leonard J. Savage, DC, DABCO; residence: 12603 Moorpark St, Studio City CA 91604 [letter sent]
- Franklin Schoenholtz, DC (1962); 160 E. Sycamore, Arcadia CA 91006
- Carl Schmidt, DC (1935); 26 Broderick St., San Francisco CA 94117 (415-954-1426)
- Lake Sharpe, DC (1931); 394 E. Evelyn Ave #0, Sunnyvale CA 94086

OTHER SOURCES

POTENTIAL ALUMNI SOURCES

- Fred Alberts, DC (1948, SFCC); 392 Fourth Avenue, San Francisco CA 94118 (415-221-4100)
- J. Gordon Anderson, DC (1946, LACC); 18605 Sunburst St, Northridge CA 91324 (818-349-5418)
- David Aytes, DC (1949, LACC); 834 Central, Salinas CA 93901 (408-424-0959); granddaughter is Debbie Schlecht
- Dishman, Robt W, MA, DC (DO); 34898 Tioga, Thousand Palms CA 92276 (619-343-4205; W: 619-320-6449, FAX: 619-325-4089)
- Gruber, Beth, DC; 2750 Bellflower Blvd, Suite 105, Long Beach CA 90815 (562-496-2727; e-mail: Bethxruff@juno.com)
- Robert B. Jackson, DC (1950, CCC/Oakland); Rt. 1, Box 4511, A-5, Jones OK 73049 (405-399-5051)
- Carl R. Jud, DC (1935); retired; residence: 75 Oneida Ave, San Francisco CA 94112 (415-334-7691)
- William Adler, DC2B (Wolf Adler's son); 10444 Virginia Avenue, Apt. 203, Whittier CA 90603 (310-943-1531)
- Keith Asplin PhD, Provost, John Bastyr College of Natural Health Sciences, 144 NE 54th Street, Seattle WA 98105 (206-523-9585)
- Bonnie Beaver, (James F McGinnis' step-granddaughter); 10431 Creston Drive, Los Altos CA 94024 (408-737-0282)
- Wade Boyle, N.D., 623 Neely Manor Boulevard, East Palestine OH 44413; also: Mantell Medical Clinic, 6505 Mars Road, Evans City PA 16033 (412) 776-5610
- Bob Gray DC, 6317 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles CA 90048 (was dean when HCC merged with LACC?)
- Philip L Gwynn DC, 7049 Rolling Green Drive, Spring Hill FL 34606 (904-688-1087)
- Friedhelm Kirchfeld, M.L.S., National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 11213 S.E. Market, Portland OR 97216

John Randolph & Dora Haynes Foundation; (as of 1985) 727 West Seventh St., # 618, Los Angeles CA 90017 (213-623-9151)

Ernest J. Smith, D.C. (1920 grad of National); 135 Monte Vista Ave, Watsonville CA 95076-3271 (died, Nov. 1991)

Sutro State Geneological Library, 480 Winston (off 19th Ave), San Francisco CA [open M-F, 10AM-5PM](415-731-4477)

Stanford Research Institute, International; 333 Ravenswood Avenue, Menlo Park CA 94025 (415-326-6200)

OTHER ADDRESSES

Marie Oliva; P.O. Box 660363, Arcadia CA 91066 (Home: 818-285-8845; studio: 714-999-5015)

Interview with J. Gordon Anderson, D.C., N.D. and Robert W Dishman, D.C., N.D., M.A. audiotaped by J. Keating, R. Phillips and Marie Oliva on 2/14/92 at **LACC**

-**Anderson** earned ND in 1948, took coursework in herbology and obstetrics

-**Anderson** was at **SCCC** in 1940-41(attended "night school," 6-10PM), went to war in 1942, graduated with Lloyd Clark in June, 1946; had to solicit signatures for diplomas; **Lyle Holland** was president at the time; JG thinks **Lackey** may have been president before **Holland**

-**Anderson** was editor of **Chirogram** and Academic Dean in 1976-77; **Chirogram** died under Quigley in 1977

-1976-77: **LACC** on probation with **CCE** (confidential probation), probably due to finances and organization of board and faculty

-**Anderson** taught at **SCCC** in 1946; **Eacrett, Montenegro, Martin, Lackey** and **Nugent** were chief players; **LACC** name was a condition of sale to **CCEF**

-**Anderson** doesn't recall **Martin** as **SCCC** president

-I.S. **Keynes** was Acting Dean at **SCCC** when **Anderson** graduated

-Clyde **Knouf** did bloodwork at **Eacrett Labs**

-after **SCCC/LACC** merger the **SCCC** campus was used for basic science instruction, **LACC** campus for clinical instruction

-**Anderson** doesn't recall competition between **LACC** and **SCCC**

-**Anderson** started at **Ratledge College** under "Haynes Scholarship"; **Haynes** and **Higley's** chemistry text used at **SCCC**

-when **Anderson** started at **SCCC**: **Keynes** taught anatomy and was Acting Dean; **E.P. Webb** taught technique; **McMurtrey** was part-time instructor; **Higley** taught labs; **Haynes** taught chemistry full-time in 1946

-**Anderson & Dishman** were at San Diego Naval Hospital with **AC Johnson**; **Dishman** started chiropractic clinic with Ed Mesky and **AC Johnson**; Mesky had nurse stand guard while **Dishman** adjusted...called it "heavy stretching"

-**Anderson** recalls admiral for 11th naval district looking for DCs; he treated the admiral

-**Dishman** dealt with burn victims from Iwo Jima

-**AC Johnson's** Polio Foundation; **Johnson's Drugless Therapeutics** text used at **SCCC**; **Johnson** lectured occasionally at **SCCC** (according to **Anderson**); **Johnson** stayed out of politics; **Johnson** attended PT school in the Navy; **Johnson** had office on Alvarado, near **SCCC**; **Johnson** was a "very practical man" (**Dishman**)

-**Dishman** recalls of **Johnson**: "he had alternative therapies that you couldn't believe. He had vascular equipment for peripheral vascular disease. And he did tonsils and hemorrhoids and gynecology"

-**Jules Bernhardt** DC tried in the mid-1960s after pregnant mother had embolism (on **LACC** patient); **Bernhardt** was a Rutgers graduate

-**Dishman** practiced obstetrics, proctology; **LaBrae Hospital** had DC-obstetricians

-**Montenegro** was a strong advocate of broad-scope chiropractic; the war changed things...DCs had hoped for credit-transfer at the **College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons**

-1950s: the **LACC/SCCC** grad school taught proctology, obstetrics, minor surgery; **Anderson** began as dean of **LACC** grad school in 1953

-"**radionics** research" was taught at the **LACC** into the 1960s; **J. Ralph John**, DC, **LACC** Board president, was big into **radionics**; **Dishman** worked for Dr. **John** in 1948

Letter from David Aytes, DC to J. Keating, 8/6/93:

Dear Dr. Keating,

Thank you for your interesting letter and purpose. I compliment you.

My granddaughter, Debbie, is a wonderful lady.

9/1/37 I entered **LACC** as a student, evening classes.

Dr. A.V. Nilsson taught anatomy.

Dr. Wilma C. Wood was president of the school.

Dr. Frank B. Hamilton taught O.B. and gynecology clinic.

I did not meet Dr. Linnie A. Cale, but heard much of her.

Dr. George Haynes was our chemistry teacher.

Dr. Higley taught.....

I heard much of Dr. Goodfellow, but never met him.

I heard much of Dr. Bernard Jensen, but never met him

Dr. Ralph Martin taught diagnosis.

Dr. Maynard Lipe taught psychiatry.

Dr. Delbert Metzinger taught technic and adjusting. He and Dr.

A.V. Nilsson were backbone which held the college together.

Dr. F. Miner was an excellent adjuster, student.

Dr. Leo Montenegro was a popular student, not in our class.

Dr. Lee Norcross became our CCA legal advisor.

I visited the **Ratledge** school once. He preceeded me.

Dr. L.P. Roberts taught diagnosis.

1941- I dropped out of school due to WWII, enlisted in U.S. Navy Hospital Corps, served with U.S. Marines, sent to Hawaii, completed a **cost of Area** Naval Hospital Base, returned and **?????** discharge, and returned to Fresno, CA, to be with my wife and son and **???** twins.

1948- Returned to **LACC** to complete and graduate 6/15/50 with 5200 hours class time + navy experience gained.

1950. 1/15/50 graduated, passted State Board, received license.

9/1/50- Opened office in **???** Built practice on cases M.D.'s considered "hopeless," saw most recover and live normal lives. God promised wisdom to treat almost all types of cases successfully, from child deliveries to cancer.

I am now 80 years of age and ready to gbe transplanted to heaven to spend eternity with God. Best wishes upon your plans.

David Aytes, D.C.

Letter from Robert W Dishman, MA, DC to J. Keating, 7/29/91:

Dear Joe,

I enclose a photo of myself as you requested. In reviewing the diploma records of **LACC** I note **Ralph Martin** graduated in the class of 1938-1939 from **SCCC** and who became pres. of **LACC** in 1949. I have his last address back in 1986 located in Arcadia (near Pasadena).

EP **Webb** was clinic director and my first mentor for foot manipulation. Ralph Martin was on the teaching faculty the same year. Ralph Hoard DO also taught foot manipulation. Delbert Metzinger of LACC Faculty was a major contributor to my foot manipulation. In 1946-1947 B. Franklin Miner trained by Metzinger also was a major contributor to foot manipulation. Both Miner and Metzinger trained Elmer Bones DC who was on my faculty teaching manipulation head to toe. Dr. Miner I believe if my memory serves me was a member of the Board of Regents as was Paul **Malipara** DC. The latter has been a State Board member, but he remembers little or nothing of Hollywood College.

Another resource for Hollywood College is Lavere H Latta BS, DC, who lives in Ventura or Santa Barbara. He is living and well. By the way, 1942 SCCC faculty is Clyde (not Claude) Martin who was a DO-physician & surgeon ENT specialist. Sorry - his last name is Gillette. There was a Clyde Martin in the era which has nothing to do with the subject.

I will attempt to contact Ralph Martin by writing a letter. No phone is listed.

Keep in touch, Bob

Robert W. Dishman, MA, DC (DO?); 31225 La Baya, West Lake Village CA 91362 (near Malibu) (W: 818-889-5572; H:805-496-4304)

-former dean of the Hollywood College of Chiropractic (during the 1950s)

-writes in *Dynamic Chiropractic* on foot care

Telephone interview with J. Keating on 3/9/91

-graduated from Southern California College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons

-knew TF **Ratledge** very well

-trained with Homer York; was alarmed with straight chiropractors willingness to treat serious respiratory infections with spinal adjustments only

Audio-taped interview with J. Keating on Saturday, 5/11/91 in Whittier CA

-attended Southern California College of Chiropractic (SCCC), which emphasized "physician-surgeon possibility" for DCs; school was aligned with NDs and DOs, wished to increase scope of practice to include "at least minor surgery and the use of certain medicines"

-interdisciplinary faculty at **SCCC**: DCs, MDs, NDs, DOs, DSCs and athletic trainers

-"strapped the foot, various pads and tapes to take care of all kinds of ordinary chiropody ailments...."

-"we covered arch-supports, particularly the kinds chiropodists would make in their own offices...pads were glued into the shoe..."

-"we also did a lot of taping of the foot...."

-all foot manipulation instruction from DCs; DSCs didn't teach foot manipulation

-overall, not a great deal of instruction in footcare; most students were not interested; however, a few DCs were quite interested, especially those involved in dealing with sports injuries (circa 1940), who did a lot of taping

1943: Dr. D in navy at amputation/rehab center of naval hospital in Vallejo CA, where he was in charge of the PT department; when Lt Commander (MD) arrived to take over department, Dishman (not commissioned) was required to get MD's prescription to adjust patients

-"in about two months I was fully occupied giving adjustments"

-**Ted Shrader** DC worked in brace shop at same naval hospital, made foot orthotics

1947: Dishman teaches his first footcare seminar to 25-30 doctors at Royal Palms Hotel; not college-sponsored

because **LACC** had no post-graduate program; Dishman had already published several papers on chiro footcare

1947: speaks with **Lee Norcross** at **LACC** re grad school offerings in orthopedics and footcare

1948: Dishman moves to Pomona, starts foot orthotics lab in Pomona; "got away from **LACC**, and the next thing I knew Dr. **Lipe** had started the orthopedic class about 1948. I came back...."; continues to operate Pomona lab

-Dishman taught **LACC** grad seminars at various CA cities

-Dr Webb (**LACC? SCCC?**) regularly treated feet by manipulation (DC?, **maybe DO?**)

-Dr. **Hoard?** (DO) was an "excellent manipulator of the foot"

-faculty at **COP&S** did foot manip; occassionally gave foot technique seminars at **SCCC**; "it was quite specific"

-Delbert J. **Metzinger** DC "he was an excellent foot manipulator....he manipulated every joint in the body... one of his students was **Elmer Bones**" who later served on faculty at Hollywood College of Chiropractic

-"Metzinger lineage" included **Elmer Bones**, Al? Logan (no relation to Vinton; wrote book on manipulation), Franklin Miner

-**Metzinger** and Hiss Clinics were "leading" providers of foot manipulation

-Dishman also learned foot manip informally from Mel Wheadon DC

-**Metzinger** and **Bones** strove for audibles, sometimes hurt patients; **Metzinger**, **Ratledge** and **Homer York** were exclusively "articular thrusters"

-Dishman prefers osteopathic techniques ("relieving fibrosis by mobilization rather than thrusting") & soft-tissue methods & stretching because more gentle, painless

-Hiss Clinic: surprised Dishman; elevated chair for seated manip, some standing manipulations; no table; Hiss had a "volume practice, but not as much as Locke"; Hiss Clinic emphasized "high velocity thrusting"

-"Locke was a legend....probably an exaggeration....all different types of people....ballet and other dancers were disabled....", got quick relief from Locke

-Locke's methods: Dishman had heard that "he delivered a high velocity kind of thrust, and he did it very quickly. All the Locke maneuvers that we've been taught were high velocity thrusting...."

Interview with William Andrew Nelson, DC, ND (1934 graduate of **San Francisco College of Chiropractic [SFCC]**) by J. Keating and R.A. Brown on 10/24/91; office: 500 Sutter St. #908, San Francisco CA 94102 (415-391-1702); residence: 2045 Rivera Drive, Burlingame CA 94010 (415-697-6676);

-Nelson born on October 30, 1914

-Nelson's diploma from **SFCC** dated March 9, 1934; date on seal says "Incorporated June 13, 1922" and is signed by "LW **Hosford** DC, PhC, MC, President of the Board" and "CJ Martin DC, PhC, MC, Secretary of the Board"; **SFCC** located on Sutter Street in SF

-**SFCC's** president and owner was Leo W. **Hosford**, DC, who also operated a mortician's/embalming school, and possibly also the **San Francisco College of Drugless Healing**; Nelson recalls that **Hosford** "was looking for any dollar he could get" and he "made a bundle of money"

-**SFCC** course was 2.5 years long (probably 2,400 hours); Nelson believes **SFCC** was only school operating in SF at the time; all 40 students ("first, second and third year all together") in one classroom on second floor of bldg; first floor was clinic, office and reception area; third floor was

- embalming college; no dissection: anatomy learned from textbooks; **Hosford** taught philosophy (i.e., "chiropractic can cure anything")
- SFCC** instructors included a Dr. Martin, who taught physiology, diagnosis, anatomy and pathology, and Dr. [?Frank?] **Hamilton**, who taught OB/GYN [Frank Hamilton DC had been dept chair and taught OB/GYN at **LACC** in 1950 (Gibbons, 1982)]
 - Nelson's diploma from **Sierra States University, College of Naturopathy [SSUCN]** dated March, 1939 & date on seal of **SSUCN** is July 20, 1927; diploma signatories were "Raymond L. Peters, President of the Board, Morie Peters, Secretary of the Board, FE Fiske DC, ND, GT O'Sullivan PhD, ND, Terrence J Bennett DC, ND"; naturopathic school was apparently not successful, did not survive
 - although he was "high man for the state" on state board exam, **Nelson** doesn't receive license until 10/35, when he turns 21
 - Terrence J. Bennett** DC (who signed Nelson's DC diploma) may have graduated from **Oakland Chiropractic College** or from **SFCC**; Bennett was already practicing his **NeuroVascular Dynamics (NVD)** in 1937 when Nelson moved practice into Bennett's office; **NVD** was derivative of Hurley & Saunder's (1932) *Aquarian Age Healing*; Bennett had come from New Mexico, may have been a baker; Bennett "had the advantage of not having too much education" which made him more inquiring; Nelson recalls that Bennett's bookcase was FULL

1998 (Feb 23): letter from J.G. Anderson DC, ND to J.C. Keating:
Dear Joe:

Thanks for sending Bob Jackson's paper on George Haynes. It hit the mark on the head - an excellent report.

I hope that while you are writing the history of L.A.C.C. you will emphasize the importance of the college's role in promoting postgraduate studies as the first in chiropractic education.

Almost as soon as the merger between the Southern California College of Chiropractic and the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic were completed, a graduate school was formed to meet the need for continuing education requested by many practicing doctors who recognized there was much to be learned besides what they were taught in school.

This was also encouraged by many leaders of the profession who firmly believed they could practice "...Chiropractic as taught in chiropractic schools and colleges," as there was nothing in Sec. 7 of the Chiropractic Initiative Act of 1922 that stated that it had to be taught as an undergraduate course, why not teach it on a graduate level?

Under Dr. Lee Norcross as the first dean of the graduate school, the following courses were offered. (see addendum #1, copy of September 1949 issue of Chirogram.) Classes were offered in Oakland, Fresno, San Diego, and L.A.C.C. on Venice Blvd. Los Angeles. The faculty of the graduate school is present in the February 1950 Chirogram. Addendum #2

By 1950, the graduate school offered additional courses of General Practice, Hospital Procedures, Chiropractic Reflex Technology, Gynecology, Urology, and Clinical and Office Practice.

In 1951, the courses actually taught were Psychiatry, Proctology, General Diagnosis, X-ray, OB & Pediatrics, Radionic Research, Iridiagnosis, Internist and Gynecology. However, many had too few students to support the cost of presentation but were supported by others that were well attended. The classes were not intended to make money, but to gain the good will of the profession by giving them the tools to expand their practice, and, hopefully, the legal right to practice in a broad manner.

In May, 1952 E.E.N.T. and Basic Science courses were added. About this time, it was decided that the courses must be self sufficient and sustain themselves so that the graduate school should at least support its self or, hopefully, make a profit. Classes that were poorly attended were gradually faded out.

Dr. Lee Norcross was replaced in October, 1952, with Dr. James A. Newton appointed as acting dean. The graduate school now offered Minor Surgery, Proctology, (Dr. Newton was a chiropractic proctologist), X-ray, E.E.N.T., Internist and Bynecology & Urology. All classes were taught at L.A.C.C. campus in Glendale except for one course in Oakland. In October of 1953, a class of General Practice was started in Fresno.

Dr. J.G. Anderson, D.C., N.D., was appointed as the second Dean of the graduate school in November, 1953. (Chirogram) Addendum #3.

By November, 1954, classes were presented only in Glendale and were Minor Surgery, Ozone Research, Internist, General Practice, Irdology and Ophthalmoscopy, Obstetrics & Gynecology, psychiatry, & rehabilitation, X-ray, Proctology, and Internist.

The graduate school continued to offer courses whenever and wherever a group would get enough participants to support the cost. The courses that were most popular were, X-ray, General Diagnosis, Proctology, and Internist.

In the next few years, the graduate school expanded by presenting courses in San Francisco, Oakland, Redding, Fresno, San Diego, and Phoenix as well as those on campus in Glendale.

About 1956, the graduate school was asked to present our Internist course in Lansing, Michigan. Dr. Seymour Cane, who practised in Muskegan at that time, assured me that they had approached Dr. Janse at the National College of Chiropractic, with the same request but were turned down as the National College were not interested in Post-graduate education.

At Dr. Cane's invitation, I visited him and his colleagues in Michigan, and, as a result, set up a course in Lansing, Michigan. When I returned a year later after the completion of their first year, Dr. T.J.M. Schwab who practiced on St. Joseph, Michigan, took me to National College to meet Dr. Janse.

I received a very cold reception, having my graduate school now operating in his back yard. Apparently, however, it was a stimulus for him, because soon afterwards the National College began to present post-graduate courses.

The first Orthopedics course leading to certification was introduced at about this time with Dr. Ronald Lawrence, D.O., (M.D.) as instructor. The course was an instant success and eventually became, along with Roentgenology, the backbone of post-graduate education. Internist classes continued to be well supported, but the fringe groups faded away and disappeared.

The graduate courses were numbered and given units. A program was set up whereby those interested could gain a masters degree by completing sixty units of graduate school education. Dr. Bill Meyers was one who accomplished this goal and received the degree.

After Dr. Lawrence guided the early orthopedics classes to their certification, Dr. Maynard Lipe, one of the first to become certified, was hired to continue as the Orthopedics instructor.

Upon my resignation as Dean of the Graduate School in 1964, Dr. Maynard Lipe succeeded me as the third Dean of the Graduate School.

Papers by Ralph J. Martin, D.C.

Martin RJ. Study of ultrasonics. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1952 (July); 22(7):24-

- Martin RJ. Modern chiropractic education. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1954 (July); 24(7):24-5
- Martin RJ. Neurophysiology and ultrasonics. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1956 (Feb); 26(2):15-
- Martin RJ. New horizons. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1956 (Nov); 26(11):11-
- Martin RJ. Specialized diathermy technic. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1956 (Apr); 3(1): 20, 21, 23
- Martin RJ. Field program in clinical research in ultrasonics. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1957 (Jan); 3(4): 16, 20, 21
- Martin RJ. Ultrasonic research project moves forward. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1958 (Feb); 28(2):30, 62
- Martin RJ. Council research project. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1958 (Apr); 28(4):29-
- Martin RJ. Vasomotor reflexes. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1959 (July); 29(7):21-
- Martin RJ. Rational use of ultrasonics. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1960 (Nov); 6(4): 3, 21
- Martin RJ. Accreditation must come first. *Chirogram* 1966 (Jan); 33(1):16-7

CALIFORNIA SCHOOLS [adapted and corrected from: Ferguson A, Wiese G. Chiropractic schools of record, 1897-1985. *Chiropractic History* 1988 (July); 8(1):32-6]

Color Code:

Green: expanded or corrected from Ferguson & Wiese's (1988) original

Blue: Ferguson & Wiese's original information

Red: questionable or uncertain information

- American College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles [1936]
- Berkeley Chiropractic College, Berkeley 1922-1932
- Bullis Chiropractic School - Oakland College of Chiropractic, Oakland 1913-1920
- Bullis & Davis School of Neuropathy, Ophthalmology and Chiropractic, Los Angeles [1911]
- Cale College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles 1925-1929
- California Chiropractic College, Oakland 1913-1963
- California College of Electro-Mechano Therapy [1925]
- California College of Natural Healing Arts, Los Angeles 1938-1946
Formerly Chiropractic College of America 1933-1938
Formerly Cale College of Naturopathy 1927-1933
- Chiropractors, Inc., Los Angeles 1920-[1921]
- Cleveland Chiropractic College of Los Angeles, Los Angeles 1951-
Formerly Ratledge College of Chiropractic 1911-1955
- College of Drugless Healing, Naturopathy, Los Angeles [1945]
Formerly College of Drugless Healing, Los Angeles 1939-1942
- College of Medical and Drugless Surgeons, Los Angeles 1920-[19--]
- Columbia College of Chiropractic, Sacramento [1943]
- Columbia College of Chiropractic and Naturopathy, Sacramento 1953-1955
Formerly Columbia College of Chiropractic (Alameda) 1933-1953
- Continental Chiropractic College, Berkeley 1936-1943
- Continental Chiropractic College, Los Angeles 1935-1946
- Davis College of Neuropathy, Los Angeles [1914]
- Eclectic College of Chiropractic 1917-1924
- Golden State College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles 1923-1926
- Hollywood College, School of Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons, School of Chiropractic; also known as Hollywood College of Chiropractic, Hollywood 1949-1963
Formerly Drown College of Chiropractic and Drown College of Radio Therapy & Natural Healing 1948-1949
Formerly Pasadena College of Chiropractic 1922-1948
- Kinetic Drugless College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles [1926]
- Life Chiropractic College-West, San Lorenzo 1982-
Formerly Pacific States Chiropractic College 1976-1981
- Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, Whittier 1911- (comprised of at least 13 schools; see Appendix A)
- Los Angeles College of Natural Healing Arts, Los Angeles - 1938-
- McMillan's [Swedish Medical Gymnastic and Naturopathic] Institute, San Jose 1924-1926
- Dr. H.B. Moore, San Diego [1914]
- National College of Drugless Physicians
- Naturopathic Institute of California 1905-1951
- Oakland Chiropractic College, Oakland [1905-1918]
- Pacific College of Chiropractic and Drugless Therapeutics, Berkeley 1927-1937
- Palmer Chiropractic School, Santa Barbara 1903-1904
- Palmer College of Chiropractic/West, Sunnyvale 1980-
Formerly Northern California College of Chiropractic 1978-1980

Pasadena College of Chiropractic, Pasadena 1980- Formerly University of Pasadena, College of Chiropractic 1973- [1980]	Formerly College of Chiropractic Physicians and Surgeons 1931-1936 Formerly Southern California College of Chiropractic 1929-1931 Formerly Cale College of Chiropractic 1925-1929
Ratlidge System of Chiropractic Schools, Los Angeles 1911-1955 (also called Ratledge Chiropractic College)	Standard Chiropractic College, Inc., Oakland 1922-1938 Standard Chiropractic College, Inc., Sacramento 1922-1937
R.A. Ratledge College of Chiropractic, Long Beach 1921-19??	Standard Chiropractic College, Inc., San Francisco 1922-1944
San Diego School of Chiropractic, San Diego 1910-[1914]	Standard Chiropractic College, Inc., San Jose 1922-1939
San Francisco Chiropractic College, San Francisco [1927-1938]	State College of Chiropractic and Naturopathic Physicians, San Jose [1938]
San Francisco College of Chiropractic, San Francisco 1933-1944, 1946-1951 Formerly West Coast Chiropractic College, Inc. 1922-1933	Storey's School of Chiropractic [1909-<1921] West Coast College of Chiropractic, Oakland [1929]
San Francisco College of Chiropractic and Drugless Physicians, San Francisco 1925-1946	Western College of Chiropractic and Drugless Therapy, San Francisco 1923-1927 Formerly Western College (School) of Chiropractic 1920-1923
Sierra State University, San Francisco 1938-[19??] Formerly Golden State Chiropractic College (Berkeley) 1927-1938	Western University of Chiropractic, San Diego 1935-[1943] Formerly Clewell Chiropractic College [1911-1938]
Sinclair College of Chiropractic, Santa Rosa 1900-1912	
Southern California College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles 1938-1947 Formerly College of Chiropractic Physicians 1937-1938	

ADMINISTRATIVE CHRONOLOGY OF THE LACC AND ITS PREDECESSOR INSTITUTIONS, 1911-1961

Term	School	President (or CEO)	Dean
1911-1920	Los Angeles College of Chiropractic (LACC)	Charles A. Cale, DC, ND, founder and owner	?
1921-22	LACC	Charles A. Cale, DC, ND, founder and owner	George Starr White, MD, PhD, DC
1923	LACC	Linnie A. Cale, DC, DO	George Starr White, MD, PhD, DC
1925-1947	LACC	Charles H. Wood, DC, ND, owner	Linnie A. Cale, DC, DO
1947 (May) -1948 (July)	LACC	?(purchased by CCEF in May, 1947, non-profit)?	Benedict Lupica, MA, DC
1948 (June)	LACC	J Ralph John, DC	Raymond H. Houser, DC
1949- ??	LACC	Ralph J Martin DC, PhC, ND	Raymond H. Houser, DC
1953??-1974??	LACC	Vierling Kersey, Ped.D.	George H. Haynes, DC, MS
1974-76	LACC	George H. Haynes, DC, MS	?
1917	Eclectic College of Chiropractic (ECC)	Charles H. Wood, DC, ND, founder and owner	?
1923	ECC	Charles H. Wood, DC, ND, founder and owner	?
1924?	ECC merges into LACC	-	-
1923	Golden State College of Chiropractic (GSCC)	James G. Reynolds, DC, founder and co-owner	?
1924?	GSCC merges into LACC	-	-
1958	Hollywood College of Chiropractic (HCC)	Helen Sanders, DC	Robert W. Dishman, DC
1962 or 1963	HCC merges into LACC	-	-
1925	Cale College of Chiropractic (CCC)	Charles A. Cale, DC, ND, founder and owner	?
1929	CCC becomes Southern California College of Chiropractic (SCCC)	Charles A. Cale, DC, ND	?

1931	SCCC becomes College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons (CCP&S)	?	?
1933- 1935	CCP&S	RC Bertheau, DC, ND	JP Mason, DC, ND
1936- 1937	CCP&S renamed SCCC	RC Bertheau, DC, ND	JP Mason, DC, ND
1938- 1942	SCCC	CB Eacrett, DC, ND	Wolf Adler DC, ND
1944- 1945	SCCC	CB Eacrett, DC, ND	Patrick Lackey, ND, DC
1947	SCCC purchased by CCEF, merges with "new" LACC	-	-

Appendix A: Name, date of founding or re-organization, and owner or status of the ancestor institutions of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic

